AEB Design Description TEAM_3

AEB: Design Description by TEAM_3

Published 26-May-2023 09:25:25 Copyright © 2023

For Internal Distribution Only

Table of Contents

| Chapter 1. Model Version | |
|---|-----|
| Chapter 2. Root System | |
| Description | |
| Interface | 4 |
| Output Signals | 4 |
| Blocks | 4 |
| Parameters | 4 |
| Block Execution Order | 9 |
| Chapter 3. Subsystems | |
| AEB | |
| Blocks | |
| AEB SYSTEM | |
| Blocks | |
| BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS | 29 |
| Blocks | |
| BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION | 37 |
| Blocks | |
| CAL.KM/Hr_TO_M/Hr_and_DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION | 48 |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL BRAKING DECCELERATION | 62 |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION | 71 |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION | . / |
| Blocks | 70 |
| CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_INITAL_AFTER_DECCELERATION_SPEED | ۱ و |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed | |
| | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_remainig_distance | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_remainig_distance | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_remainig_distance | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE | |
| Blocks | |
| CAL_TTC | |
| Blocks | 143 |

Table of Contents

| CAL TTC | 146 |
|---|-----|
| Blocks | |
| CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC | |
| Blocks | |
| CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC | |
| Blocks | |
| Compare_To_Constant | |
| Blocks | |
| COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES | |
| Blocks | |
| condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING | |
| Blocks | |
| FB CALCULATIONS | |
| Blocks | |
| FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP | |
| | |
| Blocks | |
| FULL_BRAKE | |
| Blocks | |
| INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE | |
| Blocks | |
| Internal dirac generator | |
| Blocks | |
| Model | |
| Blocks | |
| Model | |
| Blocks | |
| Model | |
| Blocks | |
| NEGATIVE Edge | |
| Interface | 215 |
| Blocks | 217 |
| Block Execution Order | 219 |
| OFF Delay | 219 |
| Interface | 220 |
| Blocks | 222 |
| Block Execution Order | 226 |
| ON Delay | 227 |
| Interface | |
| Blocks | |
| Block Execution Order | |
| PARTIAL_BRAKE | |
| Blocks | |
| PARTIAL BRAKING | |
| Blocks | |
| PB CALCULATIONS | |
| Blocks | |
| PB IN LOOP | |
| Blocks | |
| POSITIVE Edge | |
| Interface | |
| Blocks | |
| | |
| Block Execution Order | |
| REACTION_TIME | |
| Blocks | 260 |

Table of Contents

| REMAINING_DISTANCE | 261 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| Blocks | 262 |
| REMAINING_DISTANCE | 265 |
| Blocks | |
| SPEED | 268 |
| Blocks | 268 |
| SPEED | |
| Blocks | 274 |
| Subsystem4 | |
| Blocks | 279 |
| Triggered Subsystem | 282 |
| Interface | |
| Blocks | 284 |
| Block Execution Order | |
| TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKING | 286 |
| Blocks | |
| TTC_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING | |
| Blocks | 293 |
| TTC_LIMIT | 300 |
| Blocks | 301 |
| Chapter 4. System Design Variables | 305 |
| Design Variable Summary | 305 |
| Design Variable Details | |
| Chapter 5. Requirements | |
| Chapter 6. System Model Configuration | 311 |
| Chapter 7. Glossary | |
| Chapter 8. About this Report | 345 |
| Report Overview | |
| Root System Description | |
| Subsystem Descriptions | 346 |
| State Chart Descriptions | |

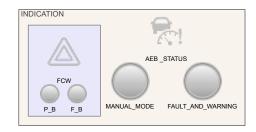
Chapter 1. Model Version

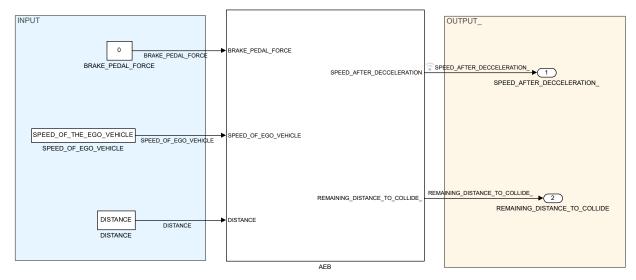
Version: 1.27

Last modified: Fri May 26 19:08:57 2023

Checksum: 3739853411 2035705306 1626802242 3998468865

Figure 2.1. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29





Description

VERSION 1.1

Done up to Brake pedal force calculation.

VERSION 1.2

Braking force applied from brake pedal force have been calculated.

VERSION 1.3

Calculating the required braking deceleration and setting the reaction time and following conditions.

VERSION 1.4

Both braking deceleration have been compared within the reaction time.

VERSION 1.5

logic gates are included to enable AEB system.

VERSION 1.6

Including some of the diagnostic check\fault and warning and condition for input range to enable AEB system through logic gate.

VERSION 1.7

Speed conversion kmph to m/s, distance to avoid collision have been calculated.

VERSION 1.8

Modelling condition for time phase partial braking.

VERSION 1.9

Modelled the condition for sudden action to apply full brake.

VERSION 1.10

Modelling the for condition for TTCmin and TTCemerge.

VERSION 1.11

Modelling the minimum thershold for TTCmin and correcting the TTCemerge for full brake according to this TTCmin.

VERSION 1.12

Modelling the condition when to enable the full brake.

VERSION 1.13

modelled and checked the input for partial brake is correct when TTCmin have sufficient time.

VERSION 1.14

Modelling the partial brake in closed loop and limiting the braking decceleration with switch block.

VERSION 1.15

Correcting some errors by using switches and logic gates.

VERSION 1.16

Calculating the partial brake output is appropriate or not.

VERSION 1.17

Modelling the full brake in closed loop and limiting the braking decceleration with switch block.

VERSION 1.18

Recorrecting the errors occurred.

VERSION 1.19

Modelling the input condition for full brake and sudden action.

VERSION 1.20

Calculating the distance travelled after braking.

VERSION 1.21

Modelling the condition for AEB OFF at speed of ego and leading vehicle become equal.

VERSION 1.22

In output block switch is created to result the corresponding output finally.

VERSION 1.23

Indication were included for AEB status, partial brake, full brake, forward collision warning, manual mode, fault and warning.

VERSION 1.24

Updating the signal name, creating the subsystem for each calculations, proper routing line, proper naming.

VERSION 1.25

Removing the unwanted display.

VERSION 1.26

Correcting the error occurred. were the speed of ego and leading vehicle became zero AEB OFF at partial brake itself; while system is at full brake, so logic gate and switch block is included to overcome this error.

Interface

Output Signals

Table 2.1. Output Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| REMAINING_D ISTANCE_TO_C OLLIDE_ | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B | | double | 1 | 1x1 |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B | | double | 1 | 1x1 |

Blocks

Parameters

"AEB_STATUS" (LampBlock)

Table 2.2. "AEB _STATUS" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Label | Hide |
| Binding | < Simulink.HMI.SignalSpecification> |
| ShowInitialText | on |
| ColorDefault | [0.75294 0.75294 0.75294] |
| StateColors | [2x1 struct w/ fields: Value, Color] |
| Opacity | 1 |

"BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" (Constant)

Table 2.3. "BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D on | |
| Output minimum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE" (Constant)

Table 2.4. "DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"F_B" (LampBlock)

Table 2.5. "F_B" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Label | Hide |
| Binding | < Simulink.HMI.SignalSpecification> |
| ShowInitialText | on |
| ColorDefault | [0.75294 0.75294 0.75294] |
| StateColors | Value: 1 Color: [1 0.4118 0.1608] |
| Opacity | 1 |

"FAULT_AND_WARNING" (LampBlock)

Table 2.6. "FAULT_AND_WARNING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------|---|
| Label | Hide |
| Binding | < Simulink.HMI.SignalSpecification> |
| ShowInitialText | on |
| ColorDefault | [0.75294 0.75294 0.75294] |
| StateColors | Value: 0 Color: [0.6353 0.0784 0.1843] |
| Opacity | 1 |

"FCW" (LampBlock)

Table 2.7. "FCW" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------|---|
| Label | Hide |
| Binding | < Simulink.HMI.SignalSpecification> |
| ShowInitialText | on |
| ColorDefault | [0.75294 0.75294 0.75294] |
| StateColors | Value: 1 Color: [0.9961 0.2000 0.0392] |
| Opacity | 1 |

"MANUAL_MODE" (LampBlock)

Table 2.8. "MANUAL_MODE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Label | Hide |
| Binding | < Simulink.HMI.SignalSpecification> |
| ShowInitialText | on |
| ColorDefault | [0.75294 0.75294 0.75294] |
| StateColors | Value: 0 Color: [0.0745 0.6235 1] |
| Opacity | 1 |

"P_B" (LampBlock)

Table 2.9. "P_B" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Label | Hide |
| Binding | < Simulink.HMI.SignalSpecification> |
| ShowInitialText | on |
| ColorDefault | [0.75294 0.75294] |
| StateColors | Value: 0 Color: [1 0.4118 0.1608] |
| Opacity | 1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE" (Outport)

Table 2.10. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION_" (Outport)

Table 2.11. "SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" (Constant)

Table 2.12. "SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICL E |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

Block Execution Order

- 1. SPEED OF EGO VEHICLE (Constant)
- 2. KM/HR_TO_M/S (Constant)
- 3. <u>Divide</u> (Product)
- 4. <u>DISTANCE</u> (Constant)
- 5. <u>Constant</u> (Constant)
- 6. <u>CAL_TTC</u> (Constant)
- 7. <u>Constant</u> (Constant)
- 8. Compare (Relational Operator)
- 9. Switch (Switch)
- 10. Subtract (Sum)
- 11. Constant1 (Constant)
- 12. Subtract1 (Sum)
- 13. BRAKES MALFUNCTIONING (Constant)
- 14. BRAKE_PEDALRATIO (Constant)
- 15. <u>COEFFICENT_OF_FRICTION</u> (Constant)
- 16. **CAL TTC** (Constant)
- 17. Constant (Constant)
- 18. <u>Compare</u> (RelationalOperator)
- 19. Constant1 (Constant)
- 20. Constant4 (Constant)
- 21. Constant5 (Constant)
- 22. Square2 (Math)
- 23. Product3 (Product)
- 24. <u>Divide2</u> (Product)
- 25. <u>Divide3</u> (Product)

- 26. Multiply (Gain)
- 27. Constant (Constant)
- 28. Constant1 (Constant)
- 29. Constant2 (Constant)
- 30. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
- 31. <u>Logical Operator2</u> (Logic)
- 32. Constant3 (Constant)
- 33. Radius piston surface area (Constant)
- 34. Square (Math)
- 35. phi (Constant)
- 36. BRAKE PEDAL FORCE (Constant)
- 37. Product (Product)
- 38. MASTER_CYLINDER_BORE_SIZE (Constant)
- 39. Divide (Product)
- 40. Product1 (Product)
- 41. Constant2 (Constant)
- 42. Product2 (Product)
- 43. MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE (Constant)
- 44. <u>Divide1</u> (Product)
- 45. Multiply (Gain)
- 46. _ (RelationalOperator)
- 47. BRAKE PEDAL SENSOR FAILURE (Constant)
- 48. **CALIBRATION ISSUE** (Constant)
- 49. CAL TTC (Constant)
- 50. Constant (Constant)
- 51. <u>Compare</u> (RelationalOperator)
- 52. Condt SPEED OF THE EGO VEHICLE (Constant)
- 53. **SENSOR_FAILURE** (Constant)
- 54. **SOLENOID VALVE FAILURE** (Constant)
- 55. OR (Logic)
- 56. NOT (Logic)
- 57. (Constant)
- 58. <u>Clock</u> (Clock)
- 59. ON Delay
 - 1. Constant (Constant)
 - 2. Constant1 (Constant)
 - 3. pos. edge (Constant)
 - 4. neg. edge (Constant)
 - 5. either edge (Constant)
 - 6. Multiport Switch (MultiPortSwitch)
 - 7. Clock (Clock)
 - 8. Memory (Memory)
 - 9. POSITIVE Edge
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
 - 10. <u>NEGATIVE Edge</u>
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
 - 11. Logical Operator1 (Logic)
 - 12. Triggered Subsystem

- 1. In1 (SignalConversion)
- 13. **Sum** (Sum)
- 14. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
- 15. <u>Data Type Conversion</u> (DataTypeConversion)
- 16. IC=ic (Memory)
- 17. Switch (Switch)
- 18. **Sum** (Sum)
- 19. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
- 20. Logical Operator2 (Logic)
- 60. OFF Delay
 - 1. Constant (Constant)
 - 2. Constant1 (Constant)
 - 3. pos. edge (Constant)
 - 4. neg. edge (Constant)
 - 5. either edge (Constant)
 - 6. Multiport Switch (MultiPortSwitch)
 - 7. Clock (Clock)
 - 8. Memory (Memory)
 - 9. POSITIVE Edge
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
 - 10. NEGATIVE Edge
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
 - 11. Logical Operator1 (Logic)
 - 12. Triggered Subsystem
 - 1. <u>In1</u> (SignalConversion)
 - 13. <u>Sum</u> (Sum)
 - 14. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
 - 15. Logical Operator (Logic)
 - 16. Data Type Conversion (DataTypeConversion)
 - 17. IC=ic (Memory)
 - 18. Switch (Switch)
 - 19. **Sum** (Sum)
 - 20. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
 - 21. <u>Logical Operator1</u> (Logic)
 - 22. Logical Operator2 (Logic)
- 61. TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitchInport1
 - 1. Logical Operator1 (Logic)
- 62. Switch (Switch)
- 63. AEB_ENABLE_ (Logic)
- 64. AEB SYSTEM
 - 1. Constant (Constant)
 - 2. Constant (Constant)
 - 3. CAL_TTC (Constant)
 - 4. **Constant** (Constant)
 - 5. Compare (Relational Operator)
 - 6. **Constant** (Constant)
 - 7. Compare (Relational Operator)
 - 8. Constant (Constant)

- 9. Compare (Relational Operator)
- 10. Constant (Constant)
- 11. TTC_EMERG (Constant)
- 12. Constant (Constant)
- 13. Constant (Constant)
- 14. Constant (Constant)
- 15. Constant1 (Constant)
- 16. Constant2 (Constant)
- 17. Constant4 (Constant)
- 18. Constant5 (Constant)
- 19. Square1 (Math)
- 20. Product3 (Product)
- 21. Constant3 (Constant)
- 22. Constant6 (Constant)
- 23. Constant (Constant)
- 24. Constant (Constant)
- 25. Constant (Constant)
- 26. Constant (Constant)
- 27. Constant1 (Constant)
- 28. Constant2 (Constant)
- 29. Constant4 (Constant)
- 30. Constant5 (Constant)
- 31. Constant6 (Constant)
- 32. Constant3 (Constant)
- 33. Constant (Constant)
- 34. Constant (Constant)
- 35. Constant (Constant)
- 36. Constant (Constant)
- 37. Constant (Constant)
- 38. Constant (Constant)
- 39. Constant (Constant)
- 40. Constant (Constant)
- 41. Constant (Constant)
- 42. Constant (Constant)
- 43. Constant1 (Constant)
- 44. Constant (Constant)
- 45. CAL TTC1 (Constant)
- 46. Constant (Constant)
- 47. Constant (Constant)
- 48. Constant (Constant)
- 49. Compare (Relational Operator)
- 50. CAL TTC (Constant)
- 51. Constant (Constant)
- 52. **Compare** (Relational Operator)
- 53. Constant (Constant)
- 54. Constant (Constant)
- 55. Constant (Constant)
- 56. Constant2 (Constant)
- 57. Constant3 (Constant)

58. CAL_TTC (Constant) 59. Constant (Constant) 60. **Compare** (Relational Operator) 61. Constant (Constant) 62. Constant (Constant) 63. **REACTION TIME** (Constant) 64. TTC_EMERGE (Constant) 65. REACTION_TIME 1. In1 (SignalConversion) 66. Subtract2 (Sum) 67. Compare (Relational Operator) 68. Switch (Switch) 69. TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitch1Inport3 1. **Compare** (Relational Operator) 2. <u>TmpAtomicSubsysAtminimum_required1Inport1</u> 3. minimum required1 (Switch) 70. <u>Switch1</u> (Switch) 71. Unit_Delay4 (UnitDelay) 72. Square1 (Math) 73. Product3 (Product) 74. Unit_Delay4 (UnitDelay) 75. Switch (Switch) 76. Divide (Product) 77. Divide2 (Product) 78. Product4 (Product) 79. Compare (RelationalOperator) 80. Switch1 (Switch) 81. <u>Unit Delay4</u> (UnitDelay) 82. <u>Compare</u> (RelationalOperator) 83. **Compare** (Relational Operator) 84. AND1 (Logic) 85. Switch1 (Switch) 86. Product5 (Product) 87. Subtract1 (Sum) 88. Compare (Relational Operator) 89. minimum_required (Switch) 90. Switch (Switch) 91. Switch2 (Switch) 92. Switch (Switch) 93. Divide (Product) 94. Divide2 (Product) 95. Product4 (Product) 96. Compare (Relational Operator) 97. Switch1 (Switch) 98. Product5 (Product) 99. Subtract1 (Sum) 10 m/s_to_km/s (Gain)

0.

```
10 Compare (RelationalOperator)
1.
10 TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitch4Inport3
2.
   1. Switch (Switch)
10 Switch4 (Switch)
3.
10 Multiply (Gain)
10 Compare (Relational Operator)
5.
10 Switch (Switch)
6.
10 Switch (Switch)
7.
10 Product2 (Product)
8.
10 Square2 (Math)
9.
11 Product1 (Product)
0.
11 <u>Add1</u> (Sum)
11 Subtract3 (Sum)
2.
11 Product2 (Product)
11 Square2 (Math)
11 Product1 (Product)
5.
11 <u>Add1</u> (Sum)
6.
11 Subtract3 (Sum)
11 Switch4 (Switch)
8.
11 Switch2 (Switch)
9.
12 Compare (Relational Operator)
0.
12 Switch2 (Switch)
1.
12 <u>Divide1</u> (Product)
2.
12 <u>TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitch4Inport3</u>
3. 1. <u>Switch2</u> (Switch)
   2. <u>Divide1</u> (Product)
12 Switch4 (Switch)
4.
```

```
12 <u>Compare</u> (Relational Operator)
5.
12 <u>Compare</u> (RelationalOperator)
6.
12 AND2 (Logic)
7.
12 Switch2 (Switch)
8.
12 Compare (Relational Operator)
13 OR (Logic)
0.
13 AND (Logic)
1.
13 TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitch1Inport3
   1. Compare (Relational Operator)
13 Switch1 (Switch)
3.
13 FULL BRAKE
4. 1.
       Constant (Constant)
       Constant (Constant)
   3. Constant1 (Constant)
   4. Constant2 (Constant)
   5. Constant4 (Constant)
   6. Constant5 (Constant)
   7. Constant6 (Constant)
   8. Constant3 (Constant)
   9. Constant (Constant)
   10. Constant (Constant)
   11. Constant (Constant)
   12. Constant (Constant)
   13. Constant1 (Constant)
   14. Constant2 (Constant)
   15. Constant4 (Constant)
   16. Constant5 (Constant)
   17. Constant6 (Constant)
   18. Constant3 (Constant)
   19. Constant (Constant)
   20. Constant (Constant)
   21. Constant (Constant)
   22. Constant (Constant)
   23. Constant (Constant)
   24. Constant (Constant)
   25. Constant (Constant)
   26. Constant1 (Constant)
   27. Square1 (Math)
   28. Product3 (Product)
   29. Switch (Switch)
   30. Divide (Product)
```

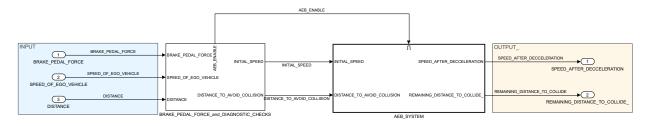
- 31. Divide2 (Product)
- 32. Product4 (Product)
- 33. **Compare** (Relational Operator)
- 34. Switch1 (Switch)
- 35. Product5 (Product)
- 36. Subtract1 (Sum)
- 37. Product2 (Product)
- 38. Square2 (Math)
- 39. Product1 (Product)
- 40. Add1 (Sum)
- 41. Subtract3 (Sum)
- 42. KM/hr to M/hr (Gain)
- 43. **Compare** (Relational Operator)
- 44. Unit Delay4 (UnitDelay)
- 45. Square1 (Math)
- 46. Product3 (Product)
- 47. Unit Delay4 (UnitDelay)
- 48. Switch (Switch)
- 49. Divide (Product)
- 50. Divide2 (Product)
- 51. Product4 (Product)
- 52. **Compare** (Relational Operator)
- 53. Switch1 (Switch)
- 54. <u>Unit_Delay4</u> (UnitDelay)
- 55. **Compare** (Relational Operator)
- 56. Compare (Relational Operator)
- 57. AND1 (Logic)
- 58. Switch1 (Switch)
- 59. Product5 (Product)
- 60. Subtract1 (Sum)
- 61. Switch2 (Switch)
- 62. Product2 (Product)
- 63. Square2 (Math)
- 64. Product1 (Product)
- 65. Add1 (Sum)
- 66. Subtract3 (Sum)
- 67. Divide1 (Product)
- 68. Switch4 (Switch)
- 69. TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitch4Inport3
 - 1. Switch (Switch)
- 70. Switch4 (Switch)
- 71. Multiply (Gain)
- 72. <u>Compare</u> (Relational Operator)
- 73. Switch (Switch)
- 74. *TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitch4Inport3*
 - 1. Switch2 (Switch)
 - 2. <u>Divide1</u> (Product)
- 75. Switch4 (Switch)
- 76. Compare (Relational Operator)

```
77. Compare (Relational Operator)
        78. AND1 (Logic)
        79. Switch1 (Switch)
        80. OR1 (Logic)
     13 Display (Display)
    5.
    13 <u>Compare</u> (RelationalOperator)
     6.
     13 Compare (Relational Operator)
     7.
     13 AND1 (Logic)
    8.
    13 Switch1 (Switch)
    9.
     14 TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitchInport1
     0. 1. <u>Compare</u> (RelationalOperator)
        2. Switch2 (Switch)
     14 Switch (Switch)
     1.
     14 Switch1 (Switch)
     14 TmpAtomicSubsysAtSwitchInport3
     3. 1. <u>Compare</u> (Relational Operator)
        2. TmpAtomicSubsysAtminimum_required1Inport1
        3. minimum required1 (Switch)
     14 Switch (Switch)
    4.
     14 <u>Display</u> (Display)
     14 <u>Display1</u> (Display)
     6.
     14 Switch3 (Switch)
     7.
     14 Switch2 (Switch)
    8.
     14 OR1 (Logic)
     9.
     15 <u>egoandleading_vehicle_speed_comparison_(Display)</u>
65. SPEED AFTER DECCELERATION (Outport)
66. REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE (Outport)
67. TAQOutportLogging InsertedFor AEB at outport 0 (ToAsyncQueueBlock)
68. TAQOutportLogging InsertedFor AEB at outport 1 (ToAsyncQueueBlock)
69. TAQSigLogging_InsertedFor_AEB_at_outport_0 (ToAsyncQueueBlock)
```

Chapter 3. Subsystems

AEB

Figure 3.1. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB



Blocks

Parameters

"BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" (Inport)

Table 3.1. "BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

[&]quot;DISTANCE" (Inport)

Table 3.2. "DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE_" (Outport)

Table 3.3. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.4. "SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" (Inport)

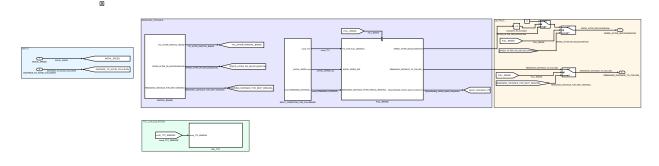
Table 3.5. "SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

AEB_SYSTEM

Figure 3.2. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM



Blocks

Parameters

" " (Goto)

Table 3.6. " " Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Tag | DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

[&]quot;Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.7. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP boole | |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"condt_TTC_EMERGE" (From)

Table 3.8. "condt_TTC_EMERGE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------------|
| Goto tag | condt_TTC_EMERGE |
| Icon display | Tag |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.9. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.10. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.11. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--------------------|
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | Only when enabling |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | double |
| Interpolate data | on |

"From1" (From)

Table 3.12. "From1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Goto tag | REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_ |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From2" (From)

Table 3.13. "From2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------|
| Goto tag | FULL_BRAKE |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From3" (From)

Table 3.14. "From3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------|
| Goto tag | FULL_BRAKE |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From4" (From)

Table 3.15. "From4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------|
| Goto tag | FULL_BRAKE |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From5" (From)

Table 3.16. "From5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value | |
|--------------|------------------------------|--|
| Goto tag | SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION | |
| Icon display | Tag | |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.17. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|---------------------|
| Tag | speed_comparison_FB |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"Goto1" (Goto)

Table 3.18. "Goto1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------------------------|
| Tag | TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"Goto2" (Goto)

Table 3.19. "Goto2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Tag | INITIAL_SPEED |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------|
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"Goto4" (Goto)

Table 3.20. "Goto4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Tag | SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"Goto5" (Goto)

Table 3.21. "Goto5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Tag | REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_ |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.22. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE_" (Outport)

Table 3.23. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.24. "SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.25. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.26. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

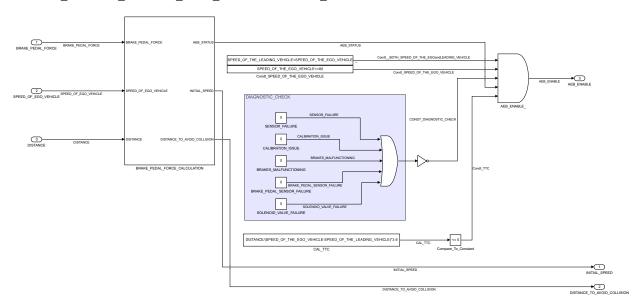
"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.27. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHEC KS

Figure 3.3. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS



Blocks

Parameters

"_" (Constant)

Table 3.28. "_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---|
| Constant value | SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE< SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | [] |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed -point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Frame period | inf |

"AEB_ENABLE" (Outport)

Table 3.29. "AEB_ENABLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"AEB_ENABLE_" (Logic)

Table 3.30. "AEB_ENABLE_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 5 |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" (Inport)

Table 3.31. "BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"BRAKE_PEDAL_SENSOR_FAILURE" (Constant)

Table 3.32. "BRAKE_PEDAL_SENSOR_FAILURE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"BRAKES_MALFUNCTIONING" (Constant)

Table 3.33. "BRAKES_MALFUNCTIONING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"CAL_TTC" (Constant)

Table 3.34. "CAL_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"CALIBRATION_ISSUE" (Constant)

Table 3.35. "CALIBRATION_ISSUE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.36. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 5 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Condt_SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICLE" (Constant)

Table 3.37. "Condt_SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICLE <=80 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE" (Inport)

Table 3.38. "DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Outport)

Table 3.39. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.40. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"NOT" (Logic)

Table 3.41. "NOT" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | NOT |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"OR" (Logic)

Table 3.42. "OR" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | OR |
| Number of input ports | 5 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"SENSOR_FAILURE" (Constant)

Table 3.43. "SENSOR_FAILURE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"SOLENOID_VALVE_FAILURE" (Constant)

Table 3.44. "SOLENOID_VALVE_FAILURE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

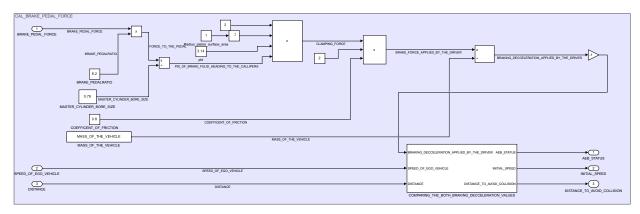
"SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" (Inport)

Table 3.45. "SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION

Figure 3.4.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION



Blocks

Parameters

"AEB_STATUS" (Outport)

Table 3.46. "AEB_STATUS" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" (Inport)

Table 3.47. "BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"BRAKE_PEDALRATIO" (Constant)

Table 3.48. "BRAKE_PEDALRATIO" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 6.2 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"COEFFICENT_OF_FRICTION" (Constant)

Table 3.49. "COEFFICENT_OF_FRICTION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.8 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.50. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-------|
| Constant value | 2 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant3" (Constant)

Table 3.51. "Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 2 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE" (Inport)

Table 3.52. "DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Outport)

Table 3.53. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Divide" (Product)

Table 3.54. "Divide" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Divide1" (Product)

Table 3.55. "Divide1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.56. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE" (Constant)

Table 3.57. "MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Consta nt value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"MASTER_CYLINDER_BORE_SIZE" (Constant)

Table 3.58. "MASTER_CYLINDER_BORE_SIZE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.78 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Multiply" (Gain)

Table 3.59. "Multiply" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Gain | -1 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(K.*u) |
| Parameter minimum | |
| Parameter maximum | |
| Parameter data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"phi" (Constant)

Table 3.60. "phi" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 3.14 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Product" (Product)

Table 3.61. "Product" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product1" (Product)

Table 3.62. "Product1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 4 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product2" (Product)

Table 3.63. "Product2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Radius_piston_surface_area" (Constant)

Table 3.64. "Radius_piston_surface_area" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" (Inport)

Table 3.65. "SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Square" (Math)

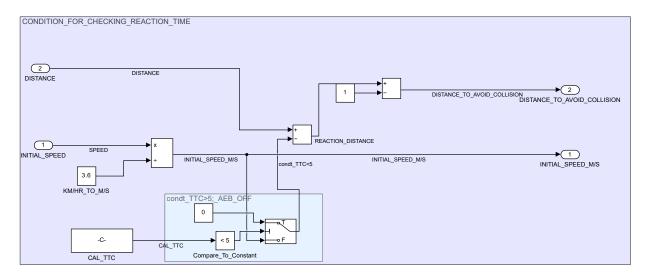
Table 3.66. "Square" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

CAL.KM/Hr_TO_M/ Hr_and_DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION

Figure 3.5.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/CAL.KM//
Hr_TO_M//Hr_and_DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION



Blocks

Parameters

"CAL_TTC" (Constant)

Table 3.67. "CAL_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.68. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 5 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.69. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.70. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE" (Inport)

Table 3.71. "DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Outport)

Table 3.72. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Divide" (Product)

Table 3.73. "Divide" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.74. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Outport)

Table 3.75. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"KM/HR_TO_M/S" (Constant)

Table 3.76. "KM/HR_TO_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Subtract" (Sum)

Table 3.77. "Subtract" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Subtract1" (Sum)

Table 3.78. "Subtract1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Switch" (Switch)

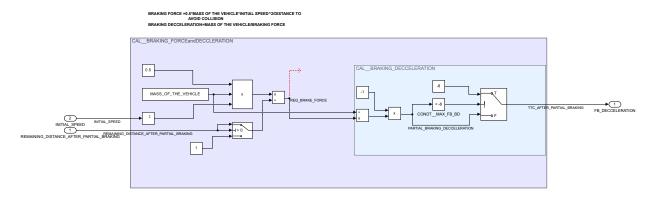
Table 3.79. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | [] |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

Figure 3.6. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB CALCULATIONS/CAL BRAKING DECCELERATION



Blocks

Parameters

"CONDT_MAX_FB_BD" (SubSystem)

Table 3.80. "CONDT_MAX_FB_BD" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | -8 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.81. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-------|
| Constant value | -8 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.82. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.83. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Consta nt value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Sample time | inf |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant4" (Constant)

Table 3.84. "Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant5" (Constant)

Table 3.85. "Constant5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | -1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Divide" (Product)

Table 3.86. "Divide" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| Number of inputs | */ |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Divide2" (Product)

Table 3.87. "Divide2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"FB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.88. "FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.89. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product3" (Product)

Table 3.90. "Product3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product4" (Product)

Table 3.91. "Product4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" (Inport)

Table 3.92. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Square1" (Math)

Table 3.93. "Square1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.94. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.95. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

BRAKING FORCE =0.5"MASS OF THE VEHICLE"INITIAL SPEED*2/DISTANCE TO AVOID COLLISION
BRAKING DECCELERATION=MASS OF THE VEHICLE/BRAKING FORCE

Figure 3.7.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

CAL_BRAKING_FORCEandDECCLERATION

O.S.

MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE

INTIM_SPEED

INTIM_SPEED

INTIM_SPEED

REMAINING_DISTINCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

FRATIM_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

Blocks

Parameters

"CONDT_MAX_FB_BD" (SubSystem)

Table 3.96. "CONDT_MAX_FB_BD" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | -8 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.97. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | -8 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.98. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.99. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Consta nt value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant4" (Constant)

Table 3.100. "Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant5" (Constant)

Table 3.101. "Constant5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | -1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Divide" (Product)

Table 3.102. "Divide" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|------------------|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Divide2" (Product)

Table 3.103. "Divide2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"FB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.104. "FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.105. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product3" (Product)

Table 3.106. "Product3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product4" (Product)

Table 3.107. "Product4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" (Inport)

Table 3.108. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Square1" (Math)

Table 3.109. "Square1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.110. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.111. "Switch1" Parameters

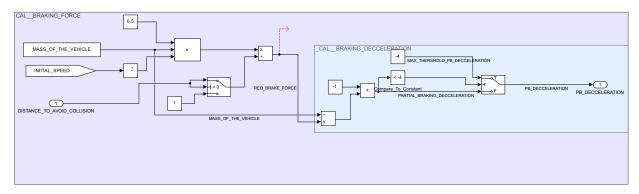
| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

Figure 3.8. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

BRAKING FORCE =0.5*MASS OF THE VEHICLE*INITIAL SPEED*2/DISTANCE TO AVOID COLLISION

BRAKING DECCELERATION=MASS OF THE VEHICLE/BRAKING FORCE



Blocks

Parameters

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.112. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | -4 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.113. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | -4 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.114. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.115. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Consta nt value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant4" (Constant)

Table 3.116. "Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant5" (Constant)

Table 3.117. "Constant5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | -1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.118. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Divide" (Product)

Table 3.119. "Divide" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Divide2" (Product)

Table 3.120. "Divide2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"From" (From)

Table 3.121. "From" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|---------------|
| Goto tag | INITIAL_SPEED |
| Icon display | Tag |

"PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.122. "PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Product3" (Product)

Table 3.123. "Product3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product4" (Product)

Table 3.124. "Product4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Square1" (Math)

Table 3.125. "Square1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.126. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | [] |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

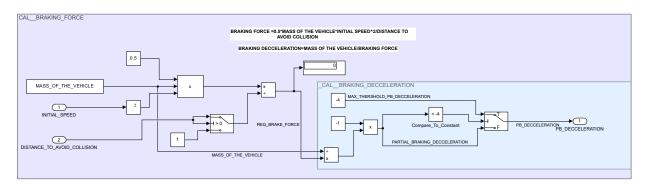
"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.127. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION

Figure 3.9. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION



Blocks

Parameters

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.128. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | -4 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

[&]quot;Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.129. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | -4 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.130. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.131. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Consta nt value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant4" (Constant)

Table 3.132. "Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant5" (Constant)

Table 3.133. "Constant5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | -1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Display" (Display)

Table 3.134. "Display" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------|-------|
| Numeric display format | short |
| Decimation | 1 |
| Floating display | off |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.135. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Divide" (Product)

Table 3.136. "Divide" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Divide2" (Product)

Table 3.137. "Divide2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|------------------|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.138. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.139. "PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Product3" (Product)

Table 3.140. "Product3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product4" (Product)

Table 3.141. "Product4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Square1" (Math)

Table 3.142. "Square1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.143. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

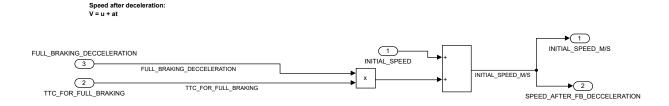
"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.144. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed

Figure 3.10. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed



Blocks

Parameters

"FULL BRAKING DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.145. "FULL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.146. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Outport)

Table 3.147. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Product5" (Product)

Table 3.148. "Product5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.149. "SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Subtract1" (Sum)

Table 3.150. "Subtract1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | [] |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" (Inport)

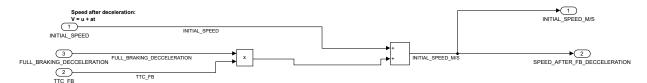
Table 3.151. "TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed

Figure 3.11.

AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/
CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed



Blocks

Parameters

"FULL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.152. "FULL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.153. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Outport)

Table 3.154. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Product5" (Product)

Table 3.155. "Product5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.156. "SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Subtract1" (Sum)

Table 3.157. "Subtract1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | [] |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_FB" (Inport)

Table 3.158. "TTC_FB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_INITAL_AFTER_DECCELERATION_SPEED

Figure 3.12. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/
AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_CALCULATIONS/
CAL_INITAL_AFTER_DECCELERATION_SPEED

INITIAL_SPEED

INITIAL_SPEED

INITIAL_SPEED

INITIAL_SPEED_M/S

PARTIAL BRAKING DECCELERATION

A INITIAL_SPEED_M/S

SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION

Blocks

Parameters

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.159. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

Speed after deceleration:

TTC_PB

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Outport)

Table 3.160. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"PARTIAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.161. "PARTIAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product5" (Product)

Table 3.162. "Product5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| Number of inputs | 2 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.163. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Subtract1" (Sum)

Table 3.164. "Subtract1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_PB" (Inport)

Table 3.165. "TTC_PB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed

Figure 3.13. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_inital_after_decceleration_speed

INITIAL_SPEED SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION

Blocks

Parameters

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.166. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

TTC_PB

Speed after deceleration:V=u+at

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Outport)

Table 3.167. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"PARTIAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.168. "PARTIAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product5" (Product)

Table 3.169. "Product5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| Number of inputs | 2 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.170. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Subtract1" (Sum)

Table 3.171. "Subtract1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_PB" (Inport)

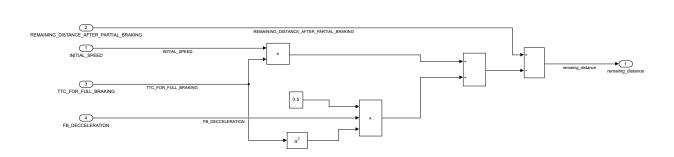
Table 3.172. "TTC_PB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_remainig_distance

Remaining distance= ut + 1/2(at^2)

Figure 3.14. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_remainig_distance



Blocks

Parameters

"Add1" (Sum)

Table 3.173. "Add1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Constant3" (Constant)

Table 3.174. "Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"FB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.175. "FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 4 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.176. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product1" (Product)

Table 3.177. "Product1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product2" (Product)

Table 3.178. "Product2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"remainig_distance" (Outport)

Table 3.179. "remainig_distance" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" (Inport)

Table 3.180. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Square2" (Math)

Table 3.181. "Square2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Subtract3" (Sum)

Table 3.182. "Subtract3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------|
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

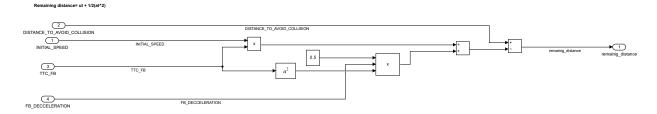
"TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" (Inport)

Table 3.183. "TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_remainig_distance

Figure 3.15.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_remainig_distance



Blocks

Parameters

"Add1" (Sum)

Table 3.184. "Add1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | О |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Constant3" (Constant)

Table 3.185. "Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.186. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"FB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.187. "FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 4 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.188. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product1" (Product)

Table 3.189. "Product1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product2" (Product)

Table 3.190. "Product2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"remainig_distance" (Outport)

Table 3.191. "remainig_distance" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Square2" (Math)

Table 3.192. "Square2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | 0 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Subtract3" (Sum)

Table 3.193. "Subtract3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | О |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_FB" (Inport)

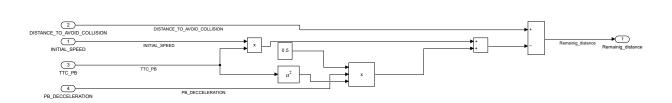
Table 3.194. "TTC_FB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_remainig_distance

Figure 3.16. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_remainig_distance



Blocks

Parameters

"Add1" (Sum)

Table 3.195. "Add1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Constant3" (Constant)

Table 3.196. "Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.197. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | П |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.198. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"PB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.199. "PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 4 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product1" (Product)

Table 3.200. "Product1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product2" (Product)

Table 3.201. "Product2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Remainig_distance" (Outport)

Table 3.202. "Remainig_distance" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Square2" (Math)

Table 3.203. "Square2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Function | square | |
| Algorithm method | Exact | |
| Signed power | off | |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 | |
| Output minimum | | |
| Output maximum | [] | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input | |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off | |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor | |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on | |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule | |
| Method | Newton-Raphson | |
| Number of iterations | 3 | |

"Subtract3" (Sum)

Table 3.204. "Subtract3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---------------|-------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_PB" (Inport)

Table 3.205. "TTC_PB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE

Remaining distance= ut + 1/2(at^2)

Figure 3.17. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE

Blocks

Parameters

"Add1" (Sum)

Table 3.206. "Add1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | О |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Constant3" (Constant)

Table 3.207. "Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.208. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.209. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"PB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.210. "PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 4 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Product1" (Product)

Table 3.211. "Product1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product2" (Product)

Table 3.212. "Product2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | 2 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE" (Outport)

Table 3.213. "REMAINING_DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Square2" (Math)

Table 3.214. "Square2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

"Subtract3" (Sum)

Table 3.215. "Subtract3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"TTC_PB" (Inport)

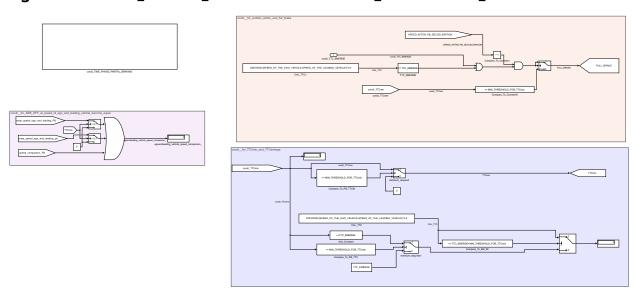
Table 3.216. "TTC_PB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CAL_TTC

Figure 3.18. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"Add_Constant" (Bias)

Table 3.217. "Add_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Bias | TTC_EMERGE |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |

"AND" (Logic)

Table 3.218. "AND" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"CAL_TTC" (Constant)

Table 3.219. "CAL_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"CAL_TTC1" (Constant)

Table 3.220. "CAL_TTC1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.221. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | > |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 1 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant5" (SubSystem)

Table 3.222. "Compare_To_Constant5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_EM_MI" (SubSystem)

Table 3.223. "Compare_To_EM_MI" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | TTC_EMERGE+MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_PB_TTC" (SubSystem)

Table 3.224. "Compare_To_PB_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_PB_TTCM" (SubSystem)

Table 3.225. "Compare_To_PB_TTCM" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | >= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"condt_TTC_EMERGE" (Inport)

Table 3.226. "condt_TTC_EMERGE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"condt_TTCmin" (From)

Table 3.227. "condt_TTCmin" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|--------------|
| Goto tag | condt_TTCmin |
| Icon display | Tag |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.228. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.229. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | TTC_EMERGE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant3" (Constant)

Table 3.230. "Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| 1 1 11 | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Display" (Display)

Table 3.231. "Display" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------|-------|
| Numeric display format | short |
| Decimation | 1 |
| Floating display | off |

"Display1" (Display)

Table 3.232. "Display1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------|-------|
| Numeric display format | short |
| Decimation | 1 |
| Floating display | off |

"egoandleading_vehicle_speed_comparison_" (Display)

Table 3.233. "egoandleading_vehicle_speed_comparison_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------|-------|
| Numeric display format | short |
| Decimation | 1 |
| Floating display | off |

"From" (From)

Table 3.234. "From" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|--------------|
| Goto tag | condt_TTCmin |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Icon display | Tag |

"From1" (From)

Table 3.235. "From1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Goto tag | SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From2" (From)

Table 3.236. "From2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|--------|
| Goto tag | TTCmin |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From6" (From)

Table 3.237. "From6" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Goto tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading_PB |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From7" (From)

Table 3.238. "From7" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Goto tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading_pb |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From8" (From)

Table 3.239. "From8" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Goto tag | speed_comparison_FB |
| Icon display | Tag |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.240. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|------------|
| Tag | FULL_BRAKE |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"Goto2" (Goto)

Table 3.241. "Goto2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------|
| Tag | TTCmin |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"minimum_required" (Switch)

Table 3.242. "minimum_required" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"minimum_required1" (Switch)

Table 3.243. "minimum_required1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"OR" (Logic)

Table 3.244. "OR" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | OR |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"OR1" (Logic)

Table 3.245. "OR1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | OR |
| Number of input ports | 3 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.246. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.247. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.248. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_T TCmin |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch3" (Switch)

Table 3.249. "Switch3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Threshold | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_T TCmin |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

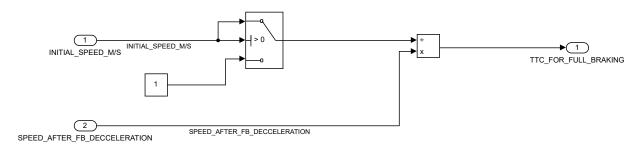
"TTC_EMERGE" (SubSystem)

Table 3.250. "TTC_EMERGE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | TTC_EMERGE |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

CAL_TTC

Figure 3.19. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"Constant6" (Constant)

Table 3.251. "Constant6" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Divide1" (Product)

Table 3.252. "Divide1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Inport)

Table 3.253. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.254. "SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.255. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

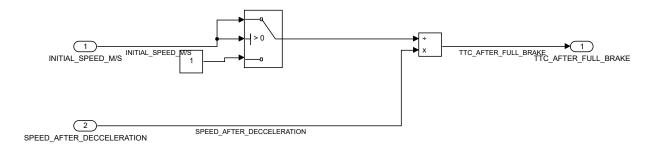
"TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" (Outport)

Table 3.256. "TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

CAL_TTC

Figure 3.20. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"Constant6" (Constant)

Table 3.257. "Constant6" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Divide1" (Product)

Table 3.258. "Divide1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|------------------|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Inport)

Table 3.259. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.260. "SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.261. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" (Outport)

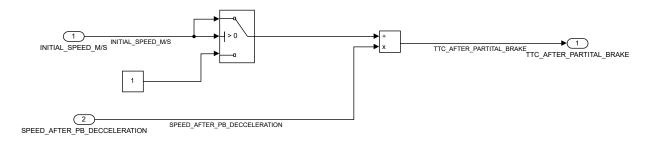
Table 3.262. "TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

CAL_TTC

Figure 3.21. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"Constant6" (Constant)

Table 3.263. "Constant6" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Divide1" (Product)

Table 3.264. "Divide1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Inport)

Table 3.265. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | D |
| Maximum | D D |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.266. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.267. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

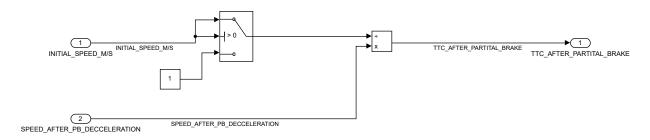
Table 3.268. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

CAL_TTC

Figure 3.22. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"Constant6" (Constant)

Table 3.269. "Constant6" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Divide1" (Product)

Table 3.270. "Divide1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Inport)

Table 3.271. "INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.272. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.273. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

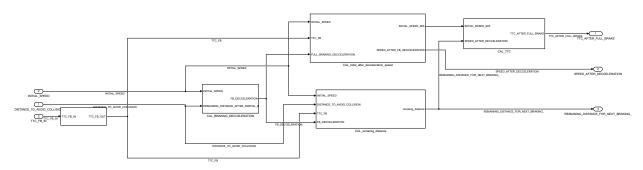
"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.274. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC

Figure 3.23. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.275. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.276. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.277. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.278. "SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.279. "TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

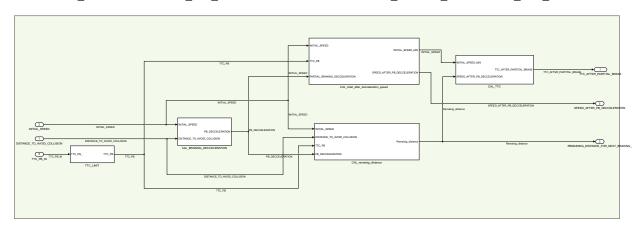
"TTC_FB_IN" (Inport)

Table 3.280. "TTC_FB_IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC

Figure 3.24. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC



Blocks

Parameters

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.281. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.282. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.283. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.284. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.285. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

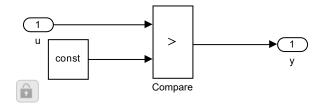
"TTC_PB_IN" (Inport)

Table 3.286. "TTC_PB_IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

Compare_To_Constant

Figure 3.25. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Compare_To_Constant



Blocks

Parameters

"Compare" (RelationalOperator)

Table 3.287. "Compare" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Relational operator | > |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.288. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---|
| Constant value | const |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via back pr opagation |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"u" (Inport)

Table 3.289. "u" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"y" (Outport)

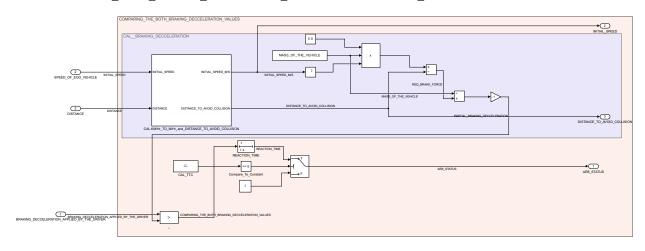
Table 3.290. "y" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELER ATION_VALUES

Figure 3.26.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/
BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES



Blocks

Parameters

"_" (RelationalOperator)

Table 3.291. "_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Relational operator | > |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|----------|
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Integer rounding mode | Simplest |

"AEB_STATUS" (Outport)

Table 3.292. "AEB_STATUS" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"BRAKING_DECCELERATION_APPLIED_BY_THE_DRIVER" (Inport)

Table 3.293. "BRAKING_DECCELERATION_APPLIED_BY_THE_DRIVER" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"CAL_TTC" (Constant)

Table 3.294. "CAL_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.295. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | == |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 5 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.296. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant4" (Constant)

Table 3.297. "Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0.5 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant5" (Constant)

Table 3.298. "Constant5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Constant value | MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Consta nt value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE" (Inport)

Table 3.299. "DISTANCE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Outport)

Table 3.300. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Divide2" (Product)

Table 3.301. "Divide2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Number of inputs | */ |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Divide3" (Product)

Table 3.302. "Divide3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|------------------|
| Number of inputs | /* |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.303. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Multiply" (Gain)

Table 3.304. "Multiply" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Gain | -1 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(K.*u) |
| Parameter minimum | |
| Parameter maximum | |
| Parameter data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Product3" (Product)

Table 3.305. "Product3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Number of inputs | 3 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(.*) |
| Multiply over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via interna l rule |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------|
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REACTION_TIME" (SubSystem)

Table 3.306. "REACTION_TIME" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------------------|----------|
| Select type | On delay |
| Time delay (s) | 1 |
| Initial condition of previous input | 0 |
| Sample time | 0 |

"SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" (Inport)

Table 3.307. "SPEED_OF_EGO_VEHICLE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Square2" (Math)

Table 3.308. "Square2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|--------|
| Function | square |
| Algorithm method | Exact |
| Signed power | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tool s | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Intermediate results data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Method | Newton-Raphson |
| Number of iterations | 3 |

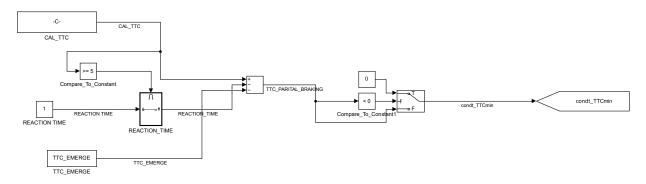
"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.309. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING

Figure 3.27. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING



Blocks

Parameters

"CAL_TTC" (Constant)

Table 3.310. "CAL_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.311. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | >= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 5 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant1" (SubSystem)

Table 3.312. "Compare_To_Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | < |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.313. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.314. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------------|
| Tag | condt_TTCmin |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"REACTION TIME" (Constant)

Table 3.315. "REACTION TIME" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Subtract2" (Sum)

Table 3.316. "Subtract2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | + |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.317. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

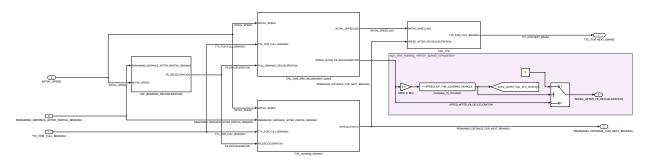
"TTC_EMERGE" (Constant)

Table 3.318. "TTC_EMERGE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | TTC_EMERGE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

FB_CALCULATIONS

Figure 3.28. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_CALCULATIONS



Blocks

Parameters

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.319. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value | |
|---|------------------------------|--|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= | |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE | |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean | |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on | |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.320. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.321. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading2 |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.322. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"KM/hr to M/hr" (Gain)

Table 3.323. "KM/hr to M/hr" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---------------------|--|
| Gain | 3.6 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(K.*u) |
| Parameter minimum | |
| Parameter maximum | |
| Parameter data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| 1 71 | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" (Inport)

Table 3.324. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.325. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.326. "SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.327. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_FOR NEXT_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.328. "TTC_FOR NEXT_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

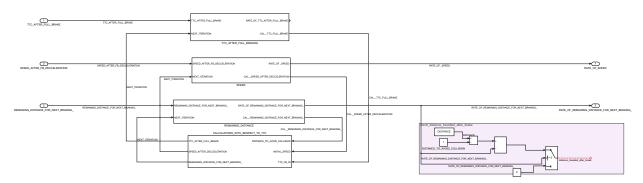
"TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" (Inport)

Table 3.329. "TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP

Figure 3.29. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP



Blocks

Parameters

"Add" (Sum)

Table 3.330. "Add" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | О |
| Output maximum | О |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.331. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.332. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Constant)

Table 3.333. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.334. "RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"RATE_OF_SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.335. "RATE_OF_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Inport)

Table 3.336. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.337. "SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Subtract" (Sum)

Table 3.338. "Subtract" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | [] |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.339. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

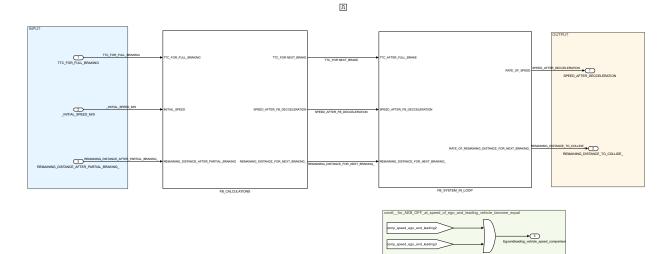
"TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" (Inport)

Table 3.340. "TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

FULL_BRAKE

Figure 3.30. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE



Blocks

Parameters

"_INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" (Inport)

Table 3.341. "_INITIAL_SPEED_M/S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

[&]quot;Egoandleading_vehicle_speed_comparison" (Outport)

Table 3.342. "Egoandleading_vehicle_speed_comparison" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.343. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--------------------|
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | Only when enabling |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | double |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------|-------|
| Interpolate data | on |

"From4" (From)

Table 3.344. "From4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value | |
|--------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Goto tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading2 | |
| Icon display | Tag | |

"From5" (From)

Table 3.345. "From5" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Goto tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading3 |
| Icon display | Tag |

"OR1" (Logic)

Table 3.346. "OR1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | OR |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING_" (Inport)

Table 3.347. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE_" (Outport)

Table 3.348. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_TO_COLLIDE_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.349. "SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" (Inport)

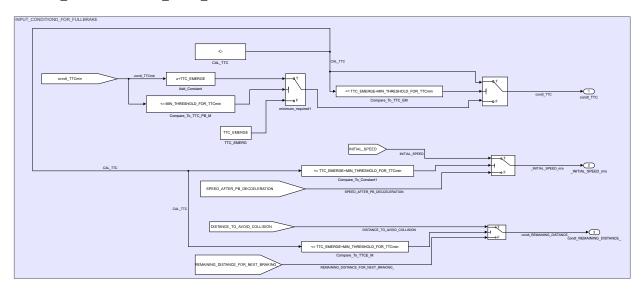
Table 3.350. "TTC_FOR_FULL_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE

Figure 3.31. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE



Blocks

Parameters

"_INITIAL_SPEED_m/s" (Outport)

Table 3.351. "_INITIAL_SPEED_m/s" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Add_Constant" (Bias)

Table 3.352. "Add_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------|------------|
| Bias | TTC_EMERGE |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |

"CAL_TTC" (Constant)

Table 3.353. "CAL_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Constant value | DISTANCE/(SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHIC LE-SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE) *3.6 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Constant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fix ed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Frame period | inf |

"Compare_To_Constant1" (SubSystem)

Table 3.354. "Compare_To_Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | TTC_EMERGE+MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_TTC_EM" (SubSystem)

Table 3.355. "Compare_To_TTC_EM" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | TTC_EMERGE+MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_TTC_PB_M" (SubSystem)

Table 3.356. "Compare_To_TTC_PB_M" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_TTCE_M" (SubSystem)

Table 3.357. "Compare_To_TTCE_M" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------|-------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | TTC_EMERGE+MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| $Simulink masks Enable Zero crossing Detection_MP$ | on |

"condt_REMAINING_DISTANCE_" (Outport)

Table 3.358. "condt_REMAINING_DISTANCE_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"condt_TTC" (Outport)

Table 3.359. "condt_TTC" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"From" (From)

Table 3.360. "From" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Goto tag | DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From1" (From)

Table 3.361. "From1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|--------------|
| Goto tag | condt_TTCmin |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From11" (From)

Table 3.362. "From11" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|--------------------------------------|
| Goto tag | REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_ |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From2" (From)

Table 3.363. "From2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------------------------|
| Goto tag | SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION |
| Icon display | Tag |

"From6" (From)

Table 3.364. "From6" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|---------------|
| Goto tag | INITIAL_SPEED |
| Icon display | Tag |

"minimum_required1" (Switch)

Table 3.365. "minimum_required1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.366. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.367. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.368. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_EMERG" (Constant)

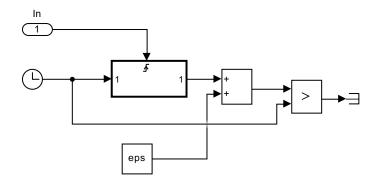
Table 3.369. "TTC_EMERG" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|------------|
| Constant value | TTC_EMERGE |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

Internal dirac generator

Figure 3.32.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/Model/OFF Delay/Edge Detector/Model/Internal dirac generator



 $\hat{\Box}$

This subsystem force simulink to create a dirac pulse (eps pulse width)

Blocks

Parameters

"Clock" (Clock)

Table 3.370. "Clock" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Display time | off |
| Decimation | 1 |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.371. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | eps |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"In" (Inport)

Table 3.372. "In" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Relational Operator" (RelationalOperator)

Table 3.373. "Relational Operator" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Relational operator | > |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

"Sum" (Sum)

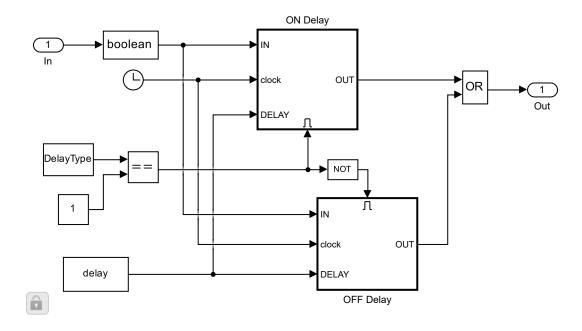
Table 3.374. "Sum" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

Model

Figure 3.33.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/

COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/ Model



Blocks

Parameters

"Clock" (Clock)

Table 3.375. "Clock" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Display time | off |
| Decimation | 10 |

[&]quot;Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.376. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 1 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.377. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | delay |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant2" (Constant)

Table 3.378. "Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | DelayType |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Data Type Conversion1" (DataTypeConversion)

Table 3.379. "Data Type Conversion1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Input and output to have equal | Real World Value (RWV) |
| Integer rounding mode | Zero |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"In" (Inport)

Table 3.380. "In" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Logical Operator1" (Logic)

Table 3.381. "Logical Operator1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | OR |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Logical Operator2" (Logic)

Table 3.382. "Logical Operator2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Operator | NOT |
| Number of input ports | 1 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | Inherit: Logical (see Configuration Para meters: Optimization) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Out" (Outport)

Table 3.383. "Out" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Relational Operator1" (RelationalOperator)

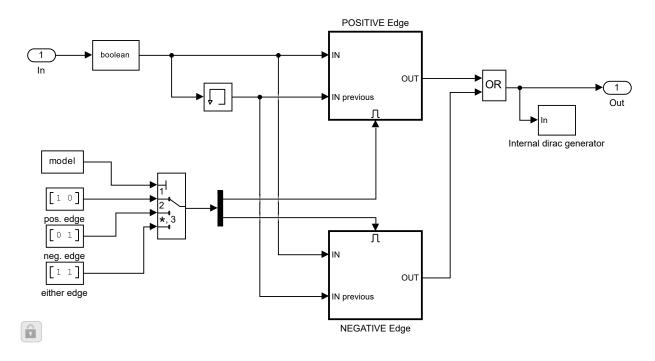
Table 3.384. "Relational Operator1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Relational operator | == |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | Inherit: Logical (see Configuration Parameters: Opt imization) |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

Model

Figure 3.34.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/

COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/ Model/OFF Delay/Edge Detector/Model



Blocks

Parameters

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.385. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | model |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Data Type Conversion2" (DataTypeConversion)

Table 3.386. "Data Type Conversion2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Input and output to have equal | Real World Value (RWV) |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Demux" (Demux)

Table 3.387. "Demux" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------|-------|
| Number of outputs | 2 |
| Display option | none |

"either edge" (Constant)

Table 3.388. "either edge" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | [1 1] |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"In" (Inport)

Table 3.389. "In" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Logical Operator1" (Logic)

Table 3.390. "Logical Operator1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | OR |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Memory" (Memory)

Table 3.391. "Memory" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------|
| Initial condition | ic |
| Inherit sample time | off |
| Direct feedthrough of input during linearization | off |
| Treat as a unit delay when linearizing with discrete sample time | on |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

"Multiport Switch" (MultiPortSwitch)

Table 3.392. "Multiport Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Data port order | One-based contiguous |
| Number of data ports | 3 |
| Data port indices (e.g. {1,[2,3]}) | {1,2,3} |
| Data port for default case | Last data port |
| Diagnostic for default case | Error |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"neg. edge" (Constant)

Table 3.393. "neg. edge" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | [0 1] |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Out" (Outport)

Table 3.394. "Out" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"pos. edge" (Constant)

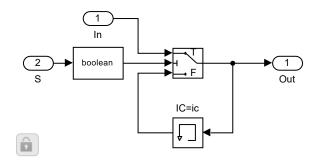
Table 3.395. "pos. edge" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | [1 0] |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

Model

Figure 3.35.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/Model/OFF Delay/Sample and Hold/Model



Blocks

Parameters

"Data Type Conversion" (DataTypeConversion)

Table 3.396. "Data Type Conversion" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Input and output to have equal | Real World Value (RWV) |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"IC=ic" (Memory)

Table 3.397. "IC=ic" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------|
| Initial condition | ic |
| Inherit sample time | off |
| Direct feedthrough of input during linearization | off |
| Treat as a unit delay when linearizing with discrete sample time | on |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

"In" (Inport)

Table 3.398. "In" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Out" (Outport)

Table 3.399. "Out" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"S" (Inport)

Table 3.400. "S" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.401. "Switch" Parameters

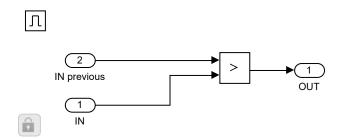
| Parameter | Value |
|---|-----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 >= Threshold |
| Threshold | 0.5 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output minimum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

NEGATIVE Edge

Checksum: 3986279552 155390312 3733305527 3840701922

Figure 3.36.
AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/
Model/OFF Delay/Edge Detector/Model/NEGATIVE Edge



Interface

Input Signals

The following tables describe external signals used to compute the subsystem's inputs. The name of the input signal is the name of the input port that accepts the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the input port. A dimension of [1 1] indicates a scalar signal.

Table 3.402. Input Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/E dge Detector/M odel/NEGATIV E Edge/IN | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/E dge Detector/M odel/NEGATIV E Edge/IN prev ious | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |

Output Signals

The following tables describe the signals output by this system. The name of the output signal is the name of the signal's parent block, i.e., the block that computes the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the port that emits the signal.

Table 3.403. Output Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | 0x2830x29/AE | | | | |
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |
| | VALUES/REACT | | | | |
| | ION_TIME/Mod | | | | |
| | el/OFF Delay/E | | | | |
| | dge Detector/M | | | | |
| | odel/NEGATIV | | | | |
| | E Edge/Relatio | | | | |
| | nal | | | | |
| | Operator1 | | | | |

Blocks

Parameters

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.404. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------|
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | During execution |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | double |
| Interpolate data | on |

"IN" (Inport)

Table 3.405. "IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"IN previous" (Inport)

Table 3.406. "IN previous" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"OUT" (Outport)

Table 3.407. "OUT" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Relational Operator1" (Relational Operator)

Table 3.408. "Relational Operator1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Relational operator | > |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

Block Execution Order

1. <u>Relational Operator1</u> (Relational Operator)

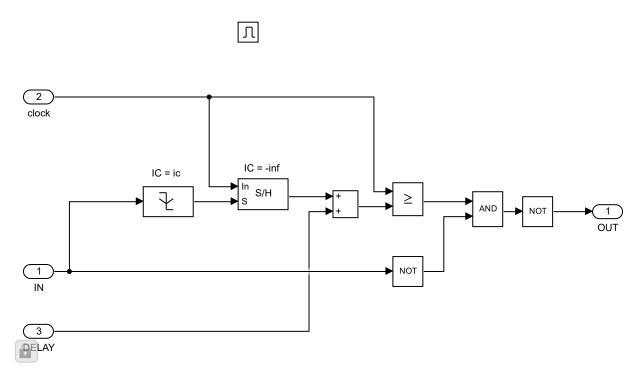
OFF Delay

Checksum: 2950833770 3187241392 366698084 2664734775

Figure 3.37.

AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/

COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/ Model/OFF Delay



Interface

Input Signals

The following tables describe external signals used to compute the subsystem's inputs. The name of the input signal is the name of the input port that accepts the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the input port. A dimension of [1 1] indicates a scalar signal.

Table 3.409. Input Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F | | double | 1 | 1x1 |
| | 0x2830x29/AE | | | | |
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/D ELAY | | | | |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/I N | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/cl ock | | double | 1 | 1x1 |

Output Signals

The following tables describe the signals output by this system. The name of the output signal is the name of the signal's parent block, i.e., the block that computes the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the port that emits the signal.

Table 3.410. Output Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |
| | VALUES/REACT | | | | |
| | ION_TIME/Mod | | | | |
| | el/OFF Delay/L | | | | |
| | ogical | | | | |
| | Operator2 | | | | |

Blocks

Parameters

"clock" (Inport)

Table 3.411. "clock" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"DELAY" (Inport)

Table 3.412. "DELAY" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Edge Detector" (SubSystem)

Table 3.413. "Edge Detector" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Edge detection | Falling |
| Initial condition of previous input | ic |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | 0 |

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.414. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------|
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | During execution |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | double |
| Interpolate data | on |

"IN" (Inport)

Table 3.415. "IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Logical Operator" (Logic)

Table 3.416. "Logical Operator" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Operator | NOT |
| Number of input ports | 1 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| | Inherit: Logical (see Configuration Para meters: Optimization) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Logical Operator1" (Logic)

Table 3.417. "Logical Operator1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Logical Operator2" (Logic)

Table 3.418. "Logical Operator2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Operator | NOT |
| Number of input ports | 1 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | Inherit: Logical (see Configuration Para meters: Optimization) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"OUT" (Outport)

Table 3.419. "OUT" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Relational Operator" (RelationalOperator)

Table 3.420. "Relational Operator" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Relational operator | >= |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

"Sample and Hold" (SubSystem)

Table 3.421. "Sample and Hold" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------|-------|
| Initial condition | -1e99 |
| Sample time | 0 |

"Sum" (Sum)

Table 3.422. "Sum" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

Block Execution Order

- 1. <u>Constant</u> (Constant)
- 2. <u>Constant1</u> (Constant)
- 3. pos. edge (Constant)
- 4. <u>neg. edge</u> (Constant)
- 5. <u>either edge</u> (Constant)
- 6. <u>Multiport Switch</u> (MultiPortSwitch)
- 7. Clock (Clock)
- 8. <u>Memory</u> (Memory)

- 9. POSITIVE Edge
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
- 10. NEGATIVE Edge
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
- 11. Logical Operator1 (Logic)
- 12. Triggered Subsystem
 - 1. <u>In1</u> (SignalConversion)
- 13. <u>Sum</u> (Sum)
- 14. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
- 15. Logical Operator (Logic)
- 16. <u>Data Type Conversion</u> (DataTypeConversion)
- 17. <u>IC=ic</u> (Memory)
- 18. Switch (Switch)
- 19. <u>Sum</u> (Sum)
- 20. <u>Relational Operator</u> (Relational Operator)
- 21. Logical Operator1 (Logic)
- 22. Logical Operator2 (Logic)

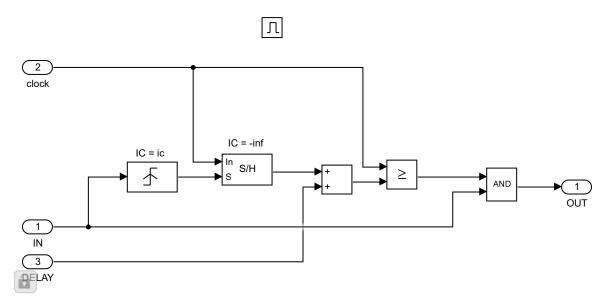
ON Delay

Checksum: 960890326 2422840432 1244144707 3906917197

Figure 3.38.

AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/ BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/ COMPARING THE BOTH BRAKING DECCELERATION VALUES/REACTION TIME/

COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/ Model/ON Delay



Interface

Input Signals

The following tables describe external signals used to compute the subsystem's inputs. The name of the input signal is the name of the input port that accepts the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the input port. A dimension of [1 1] indicates a scalar signal.

Table 3.423. Input Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|--|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/ON Delay/DE LAY | | double | 1 | 1x1 |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/ON Delay/IN | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK | | double | 1 | 1x1 |

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/ON Delay/clo ck | | J. | | |

Output Signals

The following tables describe the signals output by this system. The name of the output signal is the name of the signal's parent block, i.e., the block that computes the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the port that emits the signal.

Table 3.424. Output Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | 0x2830x29/AE | | | | |
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |
| | VALUES/REACT | | | | |
| | ION_TIME/Mod | | | | |
| | el/ON Delay/Lo | | | | |
| | gical | | | | |
| | Operator2 | | | | |

Blocks

Parameters

"clock" (Inport)

Table 3.425. "clock" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"DELAY" (Inport)

Table 3.426. "DELAY" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Edge Detector" (SubSystem)

Table 3.427. "Edge Detector" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| Edge detection | Rising |
| Initial condition of previous input | ic |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | 0 |

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.428. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------|
| States when enabling | held |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------|
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | During execution |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | double |
| Interpolate data | on |

"IN" (Inport)

Table 3.429. "IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Logical Operator2" (Logic)

Table 3.430. "Logical Operator2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | Inherit: Logical (see Configuration Para meters: Optimization) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"OUT" (Outport)

Table 3.431. "OUT" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Relational Operator" (RelationalOperator)

Table 3.432. "Relational Operator" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Relational operator | >= |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------------|---------|
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

"Sample and Hold" (SubSystem)

Table 3.433. "Sample and Hold" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------------|-------|
| Initial condition | -1e99 |
| Sample time | 0 |

"Sum" (Sum)

Table 3.434. "Sum" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | ++ |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | П |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Same as first input |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

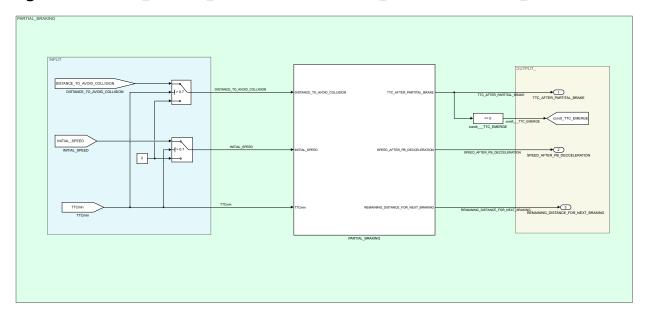
Block Execution Order

- 1. <u>Constant</u> (Constant)
- 2. <u>Constant1</u> (Constant)
- 3. pos. edge (Constant)
- 4. <u>neg. edge</u> (Constant)
- 5. <u>either edge</u> (Constant)
- 6. <u>Multiport Switch</u> (MultiPortSwitch)
- 7. Clock (Clock)
- 8. <u>Memory</u> (Memory)

- 9. <u>POSITIVE Edge</u>
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
- 10. NEGATIVE Edge
 - 1. Relational Operator1 (Relational Operator)
- 11. Logical Operator1 (Logic)
- 12. Triggered Subsystem
 - 1. In1 (SignalConversion)
- 13. <u>Sum</u> (Sum)
- 14. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
- 15. <u>Data Type Conversion</u> (DataTypeConversion)
- 16. <u>IC=ic</u> (Memory)
- 17. Switch (Switch)
- 18. <u>Sum</u> (Sum)
- 19. Relational Operator (Relational Operator)
- 20. Logical Operator2 (Logic)

PARTIAL_BRAKE

Figure 3.39. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE



Blocks

Parameters

"condt___TTC_EMERGE" (SubSystem)

Table 3.435. "condt___TTC_EMERGE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | == |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.436. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (From)

Table 3.437. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Goto tag | DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION |
| Icon display | Tag |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.438. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|------------------|
| Tag | condt_TTC_EMERGE |
| Icon display | Tag |

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------|
| Tag visibility | global |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (From)

Table 3.439. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|---------------|
| Goto tag | INITIAL_SPEED |
| Icon display | Tag |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING" (Outport)

Table 3.440. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.441. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.442. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_T TCmin |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.443. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_T TCmin |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.444. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

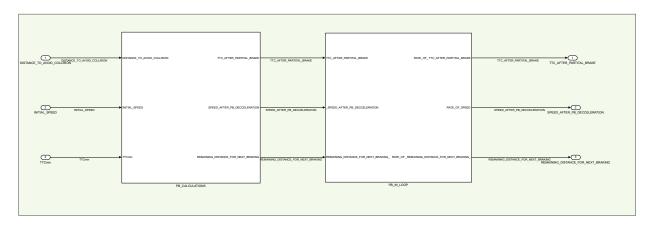
"TTCmin" (From)

Table 3.445. "TTCmin" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|--------|
| Goto tag | TTCmin |
| Icon display | Tag |

PARTIAL_BRAKING

Figure 3.40. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING



Blocks

Parameters

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.446. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.447. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING" (Outport)

Table 3.448. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.449. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.450. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

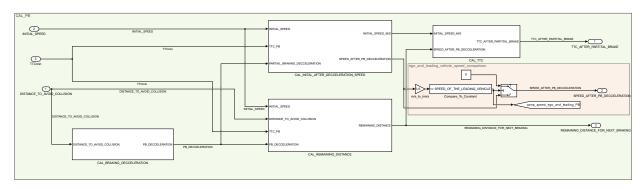
"TTCmin" (Inport)

Table 3.451. "TTCmin" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

PB_CALCULATIONS

Figure 3.41. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_CALCULATIONS



Blocks

Parameters

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.452. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.453. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | О |
| Output maximum | П |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------|
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" (Inport)

Table 3.454. "DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.455. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-------------------------------|
| Tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading_PB |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"INITIAL_SPEED" (Inport)

Table 3.456. "INITIAL_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"m/s_to_km/s" (Gain)

Table 3.457. "m/s_to_km/s" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Gain | 3.6 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(K.*u) |
| Parameter minimum | |
| Parameter maximum | |
| Parameter data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING" (Outport)

Table 3.458. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.459. "SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.460. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.461. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

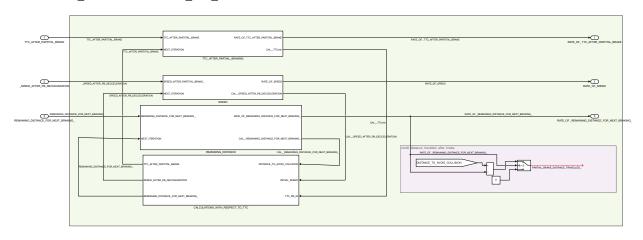
"TTCmin" (Inport)

Table 3.462. "TTCmin" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

PB_IN_LOOP

Figure 3.42. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP



Blocks

Parameters

"_SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.463. "_SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.464. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---|
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"From" (From)

Table 3.465. "From" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-----------------------------|
| Goto tag | DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION |
| Icon display | Tag |

"RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.466. "RATE_OF _REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | П |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"RATE_OF_ TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.467. "RATE_OF_ TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"RATE_OF_SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.468. "RATE_OF_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Inport)

Table 3.469. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 3 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Subtract" (Sum)

Table 3.470. "Subtract" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Icon shape | rectangular |
| List of signs | +- |
| Sum over | All dimensions |
| Dimension | 1 |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Accumulator data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | [] |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal rule |
| Lock data type settings against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.471. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Inport)

Table 3.472. "TTC AFTER PARTITAL BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

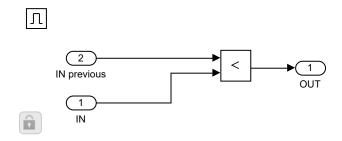
POSITIVE Edge

Checksum: 1199785828 4172318944 4081921514 1985547587

Figure 3.43.

AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/

COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/ Model/OFF Delay/Edge Detector/Model/POSITIVE Edge



Interface

Input Signals

The following tables describe external signals used to compute the subsystem's inputs. The name of the input signal is the name of the input port that accepts the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the input port. A dimension of [1 1] indicates a scalar signal.

Table 3.473. Input Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/E dge Detector/M odel/POSITIVE Edge/IN | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | AEB_MODEL_F 0x2830x29/AE B/BRAKE_PED AL_FORCE_and _DIAGNOSTIC_ CHECKS/BRAK E_PEDAL_FOR CE_CALCULATI ON/COMPARIN G_THE_BOTH_ BRAKING_DEC CELERATION_ VALUES/REACT ION_TIME/Mod el/OFF Delay/E dge Detector/M odel/POSITIVE Edge/IN previo us | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |

Output Signals

The following tables describe the signals output by this system. The name of the output signal is the name of the signal's parent block, i.e., the block that computes the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the port that emits the signal.

Table 3.474. Output Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F | | boolean | 1 | 1x1 |
| | 0x2830x29/AE | | | | |
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |
| | VALUES/REACT | | | | |
| | ION_TIME/Mod | | | | |
| | el/OFF Delay/E | | | | |
| | dge Detector/M | | | | |
| | odel/POSITIVE | | | | |
| | Edge/Relationa | | | | |
| | 1 | | | | |
| | Operator1 | | | | |

Blocks

Parameters

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.475. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|------------------|
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | During execution |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | double |
| Interpolate data | on |

"IN" (Inport)

Table 3.476. "IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"IN previous" (Inport)

Table 3.477. "IN previous" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"OUT" (Outport)

Table 3.478. "OUT" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Relational Operator1" (Relational Operator)

Table 3.479. "Relational Operator1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Relational operator | < |
| Require all inputs to have the same data type | on |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Integer rounding mode | Nearest |

Block Execution Order

1. <u>Relational Operator1</u> (Relational Operator)

REACTION_TIME

Figure 3.44. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING/REACTION_TIME



Blocks

Parameters

"Enable" (EnablePort)

Table 3.480. "Enable" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--------------------|
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | Only when enabling |
| Show output port | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Port dimensions | 1 |
| Sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | double |
| Interpolate data | on |

"In1" (Inport)

Table 3.481. "In1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | 0 |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Out1" (Outport)

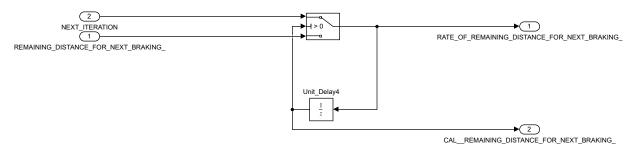
Table 3.482. "Out1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

REMAINING_DISTANCE

Figure 3.45. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/REMAINING_DISTANCE



Blocks

Parameters

"CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.483. "CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"NEXT_ITERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.484. "NEXT_ITERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-------------|-------|
| Port number | 2 |

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.485. "RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Inport)

Table 3.486. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch4" (Switch)

Table 3.487. "Switch4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Unit_Delay4" (UnitDelay)

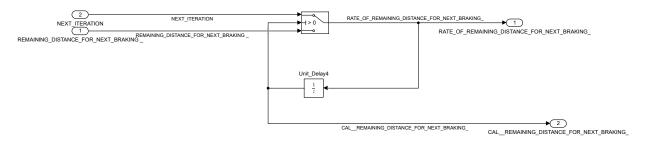
Table 3.488. "Unit_Delay4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Initial condition | 0 | |
| Input processing | Elements as channels (sample based) | |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 | |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

REMAINING_DISTANCE

Figure 3.46. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/REMAINING_DISTANCE



Blocks

Parameters

"CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.489. "CAL_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"NEXT_ITERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.490. "NEXT_ITERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" (Outport)

Table 3.491. "RATE_OF_REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING _" (Inport)

Table 3.492. "REMAINING_DISTANCE_FOR_NEXT_BRAKING _" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch4" (Switch)

Table 3.493. "Switch4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|----------------|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | [] |
| Output maximum | [] |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

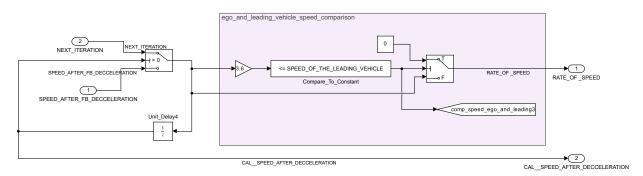
"Unit_Delay4" (UnitDelay)

Table 3.494. "Unit_Delay4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Initial condition | 0 |
| Input processing | Elements as channels (sample based) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

SPEED

Figure 3.47. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/SPEED



Blocks

Parameters

"CAL_SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.495. "CAL_SPEED_AFTER_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | 0 |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | 0 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Compare_To_Constant" (SubSystem)

Table 3.496. "Compare_To_Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.497. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.498. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading3 |
| Icon display | Tag |
| Tag visibility | global |

"Multiply" (Gain)

Table 3.499. "Multiply" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---------------------|--|
| Gain | 3.6 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(K.*u) |
| Parameter minimum | |
| Parameter maximum | |
| Parameter data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"NEXT_ITERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.500. "NEXT_ITERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"RATE_OF _SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.501. "RATE_OF _SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--------|
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.502. "SPEED_AFTER_FB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.503. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch4" (Switch)

Table 3.504. "Switch4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

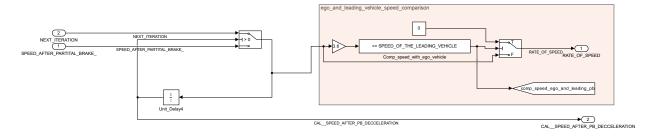
"Unit_Delay4" (UnitDelay)

Table 3.505. "Unit_Delay4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Initial condition | 0 |
| Input processing | Elements as channels (sample based) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

SPEED

Figure 3.48. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/SPEED



Blocks

Parameters

"CAL_SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" (Outport)

Table 3.506. "CAL_SPEED_AFTER_PB_DECCELERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Comp_speed_with_ego_vehicle" (SubSystem)

Table 3.507. "Comp_speed_with_ego_vehicle" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|------------------------------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | SPEED_OF_THE_LEADING_VEHICLE |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.508. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Goto" (Goto)

Table 3.509. "Goto" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------------------------------|
| Tag | comp_speed_ego_and_leading_pb |
| Icon display | Tag |

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------|--------|
| Tag visibility | global |

"Multiply" (Gain)

Table 3.510. "Multiply" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Gain | 3.6 |
| Multiplication | Element-wise(K.*u) |
| Parameter minimum | |
| Parameter maximum | |
| Parameter data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via internal r ule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point to ols | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"NEXT_ITERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.511. "NEXT_ITERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"RATE_OF_SPEED" (Outport)

Table 3.512. "RATE_OF_SPEED" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"SPEED_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE_" (Inport)

Table 3.513. "SPEED_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Switch" (Switch)

Table 3.514. "Switch" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch4" (Switch)

Table 3.515. "Switch4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------|
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

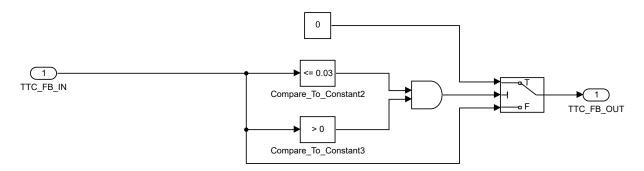
"Unit_Delay4" (UnitDelay)

Table 3.516. "Unit_Delay4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Initial condition | 0 |
| Input processing | Elements as channels (sample based) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

Subsystem4

Figure 3.49. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/Subsystem4



Blocks

Parameters

"AND1" (Logic)

Table 3.517. "AND1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------------------|-------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Compare_To_Constant2" (SubSystem)

Table 3.518. "Compare_To_Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0.03 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant3" (SubSystem)

Table 3.519. "Compare_To_Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | > |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.520. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------|-------|
| Frame period | inf |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.521. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_FB_IN" (Inport)

Table 3.522. "TTC_FB_IN" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"TTC_FB_OUT" (Outport)

Table 3.523. "TTC_FB_OUT" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

Triggered Subsystem

Checksum: 2429476585 1851984089 4003254214 1731764064

Figure 3.50.

AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/REACTION_TIME/

Model/OFF Delay/Edge Detector/ Model/Internal dirac generator/Triggered Subsystem





Interface

Input Signals

The following tables describe external signals used to compute the subsystem's inputs. The name of the input signal is the name of the input port that accepts the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the input port. A dimension of [1 1] indicates a scalar signal.

Table 3.524. Input Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F | | double | 1 | 1x1 |
| | 0x2830x29/AE | | | | |
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |
| | VALUES/REACT | | | | |
| | ION_TIME/Mod | | | | |
| | el/OFF Delay/E | | | | |
| | dge Detector/M | | | | |
| | odel/Internal d | | | | |
| | irac generator/ | | | | |
| | Triggered | | | | |
| | Subsystem/In1 | | | | |

Output Signals

The following tables describe the signals output by this system. The name of the output signal is the name of the signal's parent block, i.e., the block that computes the signal. The number in angle brackets is the number of the port that emits the signal.

Table 3.525. Output Signals

| Signal Name | Block | Description | Data Type | Width | Dimensions |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------|-------|------------|
| | AEB_MODEL_F | | double | 1 | 1x1 |
| | 0x2830x29/AE | | | | |
| | B/BRAKE_PED | | | | |
| | AL_FORCE_and | | | | |
| | _DIAGNOSTIC_ | | | | |
| | CHECKS/BRAK | | | | |
| | E_PEDAL_FOR | | | | |
| | CE_CALCULATI | | | | |
| | ON/COMPARIN | | | | |
| | G_THE_BOTH_ | | | | |
| | BRAKING_DEC | | | | |
| | CELERATION_ | | | | |
| | VALUES/REACT | | | | |
| | ION_TIME/Mod | | | | |
| | el/OFF Delay/E | | | | |
| | dge Detector/M | | | | |
| | odel/Internal d | | | | |
| | irac generator/ | | | | |
| | Triggered | | | | |
| | Subsystem/In1 | | | | |

Blocks

Parameters

"In1" (Inport)

Table 3.526. "In1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"Out1" (Outport)

Table 3.527. "Out1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | -1e6 |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Trigger" (TriggerPort)

Table 3.528. "Trigger" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Trigger type | rising |
| Trigger time | on message available |
| Schedule as aperiodic partition | on |
| Treat as Simulink function | off |
| Execute function call asynchronously | off |

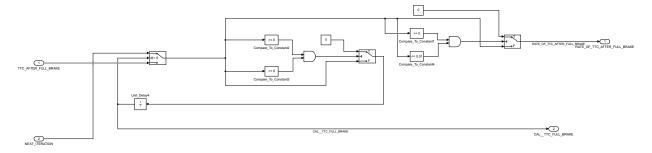
| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Function visibility | global |
| Enable variant condition | off |
| Variant control | (inherit) |
| Generate preprocessor conditionals | off |
| States when enabling | held |
| Propagate sizes of variable-size signals | During execution |
| Show output port | off |
| Sample time type | triggered |
| Sample time | 1 |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Initial trigger signal state | compatibility (no trigger on first evaluation) |
| Port dimensions | -1 |
| Trigger signal sample time | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Interpolate data | on |
| FunctionPrototype | f() |

Block Execution Order

1. <u>In1</u> (SignalConversion)

TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKING

Figure 3.51. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_SYSTEM_IN_LOOP/TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKING



Blocks

Parameters

"AND1" (Logic)

Table 3.529. "AND1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"AND2" (Logic)

Table 3.530. "AND2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"CAL_TTC_FULL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.531. "CAL_TTC_FULL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|----------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------|
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Compare_To_Constant1" (SubSystem)

Table 3.532. "Compare_To_Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | >= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant2" (SubSystem)

Table 3.533. "Compare_To_Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | >= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant3" (SubSystem)

Table 3.534. "Compare_To_Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | == |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant4" (SubSystem)

Table 3.535. "Compare_To_Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0.01 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.536. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.537. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"NEXT_ITERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.538. "NEXT_ITERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"RATE_OF_TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.539. "RATE_OF_TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.540. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.541. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | 0 |
| Output maximum | 0 |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch4" (Switch)

Table 3.542. "Switch4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" (Inport)

Table 3.543. "TTC_AFTER_FULL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

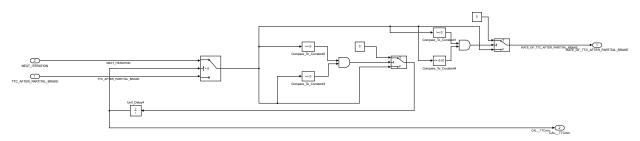
"Unit_Delay4" (UnitDelay)

Table 3.544. "Unit_Delay4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Initial condition | 0 |
| Input processing | Elements as channels (sample based) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

TTC_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING

Figure 3.52. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/TTC_AFTER_PARTIAL_BRAKING



Blocks

Parameters

"AND1" (Logic)

Table 3.545. "AND1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"AND2" (Logic)

Table 3.546. "AND2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"CAL_TTCmin" (Outport)

Table 3.547. "CAL_TTCmin" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Compare_To_Constant1" (SubSystem)

Table 3.548. "Compare_To_Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | >= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant2" (SubSystem)

Table 3.549. "Compare_To_Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | >= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant3" (SubSystem)

Table 3.550. "Compare_To_Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | == |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant4" (SubSystem)

Table 3.551. "Compare_To_Constant4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0.01 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.552. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Constant1" (Constant)

Table 3.553. "Constant1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"NEXT_ITERATION" (Inport)

Table 3.554. "NEXT_ITERATION" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 2 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

"RATE_OF_TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Outport)

Table 3.555. "RATE_OF_TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | [] |
| Maximum | [] |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | [] |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.556. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch2" (Switch)

Table 3.557. "Switch2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"Switch4" (Switch)

Table 3.558. "Switch4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" (Inport)

Table 3.559. "TTC_AFTER_PARTITAL_BRAKE" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

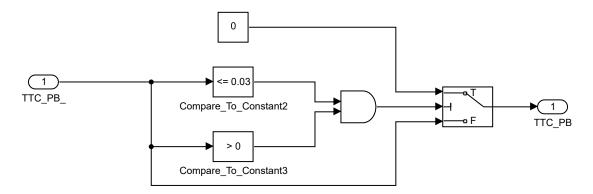
"Unit_Delay4" (UnitDelay)

Table 3.560. "Unit_Delay4" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| Initial condition | 0 |
| Input processing | Elements as channels (sample based) |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| State name must resolve to Simulink signal object | off |

TTC_LIMIT

Figure 3.53. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/TTC_LIMIT



Blocks

Parameters

"AND1" (Logic)

Table 3.561. "AND1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|-------------|
| Operator | AND |
| Number of input ports | 2 |
| Icon shape | distinctive |
| Require all inputs and output to have the same data type | off |
| Output data type | boolean |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |

"Compare_To_Constant2" (SubSystem)

Table 3.562. "Compare_To_Constant2" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | <= |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0.03 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Compare_To_Constant3" (SubSystem)

Table 3.563. "Compare_To_Constant3" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|---------|
| SimulinkmasksOperator_MP | > |
| SimulinkmasksConstantValue_MP | 0 |
| SimulinkmasksOutputDataType_MP | boolean |
| SimulinkmasksEnableZerocrossingDetection_MP | on |

"Constant" (Constant)

Table 3.564. "Constant" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|--|
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit from 'Const ant value' |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Sample time | inf |
| Frame period | inf |

"Switch1" (Switch)

Table 3.565. "Switch1" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|---|--|
| Criteria for passing first input | u2 > Threshold |
| Threshold | 0 |
| Require all data port inputs to have the same data type | off |
| Output minimum | |
| Output maximum | |
| Output data type | Inherit: Inherit via intern al rule |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Integer rounding mode | Floor |
| Saturate on integer overflow | off |
| Enable zero-crossing detection | on |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Allow different data input sizes (Results in variable-size output signal) | off |

"TTC_PB" (Outport)

Table 3.566. "TTC_PB" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|--|---------------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Icon display | Port number |
| Output function call | off |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |
| Data type | Inherit: auto |
| Lock output data type setting against changes by the fixed-point tools | off |
| Output as nonvirtual bus in parent model | off |
| Bus virtuality | inherit |
| Data mode | inherit |
| Unit (e.g., m, m/s^2, N*m) | inherit |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Variable-size signal | Inherit |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Ensure outport is virtual | off |
| Source of initial output value | Dialog |
| Output when disabled | held |
| Initial output | |
| MustResolveToSignalObject | off |
| Specify output when source is unconnected | off |
| Constant value | 0 |
| Interpret vector parameters as 1-D | on |

"TTC_PB_" (Inport)

Table 3.567. "TTC_PB_" Parameters

| Parameter | Value |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| Port number | 1 |
| Port dimensions (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Sample time (-1 for inherited) | -1 |
| Minimum | |
| Maximum | |

Chapter 3. Subsystems

| Parameter | Value |
|-----------|---------------|
| Data type | Inherit: auto |

Chapter 4. System Design Variables

Design Variable Summary

Table 4.1. Design Variables

| Variable Name | Parent Blocks | Size | Bytes | Class | Value |
|--------------------------------------|---|------|-------|--------|--------|
| DISTANC E | CAL TTC CAL TTC1 CAL TTC CAL TTC1 CAL TTC1 CAL TTC CONstant1 CAL TTC | 1x1 | 8 | double | 100 |
| MASS_OF _THE_VE HICLE | Constant2 Constant2 Constant2 Constant2 Constant5 MASS OF THE VEHICLE | 1x1 | 8 | double | 1500 |
| MIN_THR ESHOLD_ FOR_TTC min | Compare To Constant5 Compare To EM MI Compare To PB TTC Compare To PB TTCM Switch2 Switch3 Compare To Constant1 Compare To TTCE M Compare To TTC EM Compare To TTC PB M Switch Switch2 Compare To EM MI Compare To EM MI Compare To Constant1 Compare To TTCE M | 1x1 | 8 | double | 0.7000 |

Chapter 4. System Design Variables

| Variable Name | Parent Blocks | Size | Bytes | Class | Value |
|--|--|------|-------|--------|-------|
| SPEED_O F_THE_E GO_VEHI CLE | CAL_TTC1 | 1x1 | 8 | double | 80 |
| SPEED_O F_THE_L EADING_ VEHICLE | CAL_TTC CAL_TTC1 CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC1 CAL_TTC1 CAL_TTC Compare To Constant Compare To Constant Compare To Constant CAL_TTC Compare To Constant CAL_TTC Compare To Constant CAL_TTC Compare To Constant Comp speed with ego vehicle CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC CAL_TTC | 1x1 | 8 | double | 0 |
| TTC_EME RGE | Compare To EM MI Compare To Constant1 Compare To TTCE M Compare To TTC EM Add Constant Compare To EM MI Constant2 | 1x1 | 8 | double | 2 |

| Variable Name | Parent Blocks | Size | Bytes | Class | Value |
|------------------|---|------|-------|-------|-------|
| | TTC EMERGE TTC EMERGE Add Constant Compare To Constant1 Compare To TTCE M Compare To TTC EM TTC EMERG | | | | |

Design Variable Details

DISTANCE. 100 Used by Blocks:

- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/CAL TTC1
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/ condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/FULL BRAKE/FB SYSTEM IN LOOP/Constant1
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/CAL TTC
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/ BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/ COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/CAL.KM//Hr_TO_M// Hr_and_DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/ BRAKE PEDAL FORCE CALCULATION/ COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/CAL TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/DISTANCE

Resolved in: model workspace (AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29)

MASS_OF_THE_VEHICLE. 1500

Used by Blocks:

- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/FULL BRAKE/FB CALCULATIONS/ CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION/Constant2
- <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/FULL BRAKE/FB SYSTEM IN LOOP/</u> CALCULATIONS WITH RESPECT TO TTC/CAL BRAKING DECCELERATION/Constant2
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/PARTIAL_BRAKING/ PB_CALCULATIONS/CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION/Constant2
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/PARTIAL BRAKE/PARTIAL BRAKING/ PB_IN_LOOP/CALCULATIONS_WITH_RESPECT_TO_TTC/CAL_BRAKING_DECCELERATION/ Constant2
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/ BRAKE PEDAL FORCE CALCULATION/ COMPARING THE BOTH BRAKING DECCELERATION VALUES/Constant5

 AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/ BRAKE PEDAL FORCE CALCULATION/MASS OF THE VEHICLE

Resolved in: model workspace (AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29)

MIN_THRESHOLD_FOR_TTCmin. 0.7000

Used by Blocks:

- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/Compare To Constant5
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Compare_To_EM_MI
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Compare_To_PB_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/Compare To PB TTCM
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Switch2
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Switch3
- <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/Compare To Constant1</u>
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/ Compare To TTCE M
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE/ Compare To TTC_EM
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/ Compare_To_TTC_PB_M
- <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/PARTIAL_BRAKE/Switch</u>
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/PARTIAL BRAKE/Switch2

Resolved in: model workspace (AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29)

SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICLE. 80

Used by Blocks:

- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/CAL TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/CAL TTC1
- <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/</u> condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING/CAL_TTC
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE/CAL_TTC
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/ BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/ COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/CAL.KM//Hr_TO_M// Hr and DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/ BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
 - COMPARING_THE_BOTH_BRAKING_DECCELERATION_VALUES/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/CAL TTC
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/ Condt_SPEED_OF_THE_EGO_VEHICLE
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/SPEED OF EGO VEHICLE

Resolved in: model workspace (AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29)

SPEED OF THE LEADING VEHICLE. 0

Used by Blocks:

- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/CAL TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/CAL TTC1
- <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/</u> condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING/CAL_TTC
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/FULL_BRAKE/FB_CALCULATIONS/Compare_To_Constant
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/FULL BRAKE/FB SYSTEM IN LOOP/SPEED/ Compare To_Constant
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/CAL TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/PARTIAL BRAKE/PARTIAL BRAKING/ PB_CALCULATIONS/Compare_To_Constant
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/PARTIAL BRAKE/PARTIAL BRAKING/ PB IN LOOP/SPEED/Comp speed with ego vehicle
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_and_DIAGNOSTIC_CHECKS/ BRAKE_PEDAL_FORCE_CALCULATION/
 COMPARING THE BOTH BRAKING DECCELERATION VALUES/CAL.KM//Hr_TO_M// Hr_and_DISTANCE_TO_AVOID_COLLISION/CAL_TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/ BRAKE PEDAL FORCE CALCULATION/ COMPARING THE BOTH BRAKING DECCELERATION VALUES/CAL TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/CAL TTC
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/BRAKE PEDAL FORCE and DIAGNOSTIC CHECKS/

Resolved in: model workspace (AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29)

TTC_EMERGE. 2

Used by Blocks:

- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Add_Constant
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/Compare_To_EM_MI
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/Constant2
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/CAL TTC/TTC EMERGE
- <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/CAL_TTC/</u> condt_TIME_PHASE_PARITAL_BRAKING/TTC_EMERGE
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/ Add_Constant
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/ Compare To Constant1
- AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE/ Compare_To_TTCE_M
- AEB MODEL F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB SYSTEM/INPUT CONDITION FOR FULLBRAKE/ Compare To TTC EM
- <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29/AEB/AEB_SYSTEM/INPUT_CONDITION_FOR_FULLBRAKE/TTC_EMERG</u>

Resolved in: model workspace (AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29)

Chapter 5. Requirements

AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 does not contain requirements traceability links.

Source: Model

Source Name: AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29

Table 6.1. AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set

| Property | Value |
|-------------|--|
| Description | |
| Components | [AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(1), AEB MODEL F0x2830 x29 Configuration Set.Components(2), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set. Components(3), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(4), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(5), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(6), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(7), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(8), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(9), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(10), AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(11)] |
| Name | Configuration |

Table 6.2. AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(1)

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Name | Solver |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| StartTime | 0.0 |
| StopTime | 10.0 |
| AbsTol | auto |
| AutoScaleAbsTol | on |
| FixedStep | auto |
| InitialStep | auto |
| MaxOrder | 5 |
| ZcThreshold | auto |
| ConsecutiveZCsStepRelTol | 10*128*eps |
| MaxConsecutiveZCs | 1000 |

| ExtrapolationOrder | 4 |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| NumberNewtonIterations | 1 |
| MaxStep | auto |
| MinStep | auto |
| MaxConsecutiveMinStep | 1 |
| RelTol | 1e-3 |
| EnableMultiTasking | off |
| AllowMultiTaskInputOutput | off |
| ConcurrentTasks | off |
| SolverName | VariableStepAuto |
| SolverType | Variable-step |
| SolverJacobianMethodControl | auto |
| DaesscMode | auto |
| ShapePreserveControl | DisableAll |
| ZeroCrossControl | UseLocalSettings |
| ZeroCrossAlgorithm | Nonadaptive |
| SolverResetMethod | Fast |
| PositivePriorityOrder | off |
| AutoInsertRateTranBlk | off |
| SampleTimeConstraint | Unconstrained |
| InsertRTBMode | Whenever possible |
| SampleTimeProperty | |
| DecoupledContinuousIntegration | off |
| MinimalZcImpactIntegration | off |
| ODENIntegrationMethod | ode3 |
| EnableFixedStepZeroCrossing | off |
| MaxZcPerStep | 2 |
| MaxZcBracketingIterations | 10 |

Table 6.3. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(2)</u>

| Property | Value |
|---------------|--------------------|
| Name | Data Import/Export |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| Decimation | 1 |
| ExternalInput | [t, u] |

| FinalStateName | xFinal |
|----------------------------|-------------------|
| InitialState | xInitial |
| LimitDataPoints | off |
| MaxDataPoints | 1000 |
| LoadExternalInput | off |
| LoadInitialState | off |
| SaveFinalState | off |
| SaveOperatingPoint | off |
| SaveFormat | Dataset |
| SaveOutput | on |
| SaveState | off |
| SignalLogging | on |
| DSMLogging | on |
| StreamToWks | on |
| InspectSignalLogs | off |
| SaveTime | on |
| ReturnWorkspaceOutputs | on |
| StateSaveName | xout |
| TimeSaveName | tout |
| OutputSaveName | yout |
| SignalLoggingName | logsout |
| DSMLoggingName | dsmout |
| OutputOption | RefineOutputTimes |
| OutputTimes | |
| ReturnWorkspaceOutputsName | out |
| Refine | 1 |
| LoggingToFile | off |
| DatasetSignalFormat | timeseries |
| LoggingFileName | out.mat |
| LoggingIntervals | [-inf, inf] |

Table 6.4. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(3)</u>

| Property | Value |
|-------------|--------------|
| Name | Optimization |
| Description | |
| Components | |

| BlockReduction | on |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|
| BooleanDataType | on |
| ConditionallyExecuteInputs | on |
| DefaultParameterBehavior | Tunable |
| InlineParams | off |
| UseDivisionForNetSlopeComputation | off |
| GainParamInheritBuiltInType | off |
| UseFloatMulNetSlope | off |
| InheritOutputTypeSmallerThanSingle | off |
| DefaultUnderspecifiedDataType | double |
| UseSpecifiedMinMax | off |
| InlineInvariantSignals | off |
| OptimizeBlockIOStorage | on |
| BufferReuse | on |
| ReuseModelBlockBuffer | off |
| GlobalBufferReuse | on |
| GlobalVariableUsage | None |
| StrengthReduction | off |
| AdvancedOptControl | |
| ExpressionFolding | on |
| BooleansAsBitfields | off |
| BitfieldContainerType | uint_T |
| BitwiseOrLogicalOp | Same as modeled |
| EnableMemcpy | on |
| MemcpyThreshold | 64 |
| PassReuseOutputArgsAs | Structure reference |
| PassReuseOutputArgsThreshold | 12 |
| LocalBlockOutputs | on |
| RollThreshold | 5 |
| StateBitsets | off |
| DataBitsets | off |
| ActiveStateOutputEnumStorageType | Native Integer |
| ZeroExternalMemoryAtStartup | on |
| ZeroInternalMemoryAtStartup | on |
| InitFltsAndDblsToZero | off |
| NoFixptDivByZeroProtection | off |

| EfficientFloat2IntCast | off |
|----------------------------|---------------------|
| EfficientMapNaN2IntZero | on |
| LifeSpan | auto |
| EvaledLifeSpan | Inf |
| ClockResolution | -1 |
| MaxStackSize | Inherit from target |
| BufferReusableBoundary | on |
| SimCompilerOptimization | off |
| AccelVerboseBuild | off |
| OptimizeBlockOrder | off |
| OptimizeDataStoreBuffers | on |
| BusAssignmentInplaceUpdate | on |
| DifferentSizesBufferReuse | off |
| UseRowMajorAlgorithm | off |
| OptimizationLevel | level2 |
| OptimizationPriority | Balanced |
| OptimizationCustomize | on |
| LabelGuidedReuse | off |
| MultiThreadedLoops | off |
| DenormalBehavior | GradualUnderflow |
| EfficientTunableParamExpr | off |

Table 6.5. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components</u>(4)

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------|------------------|
| Name | Diagnostics |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| RTPrefix | error |
| ConsistencyChecking | none |
| ArrayBoundsChecking | none |
| SignalInfNanChecking | none |
| StringTruncationChecking | error |
| SignalRangeChecking | none |
| ReadBeforeWriteMsg | UseLocalSettings |
| WriteAfterWriteMsg | UseLocalSettings |
| WriteAfterReadMsg | UseLocalSettings |

| AlgebraicLoopMsg | warning |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|
| ArtificialAlgebraicLoopMsg | warning |
| SaveWithDisabledLinksMsg | warning |
| SaveWithParameterizedLinksMsg | warning |
| CheckSSInitialOutputMsg | on |
| UnderspecifiedInitializationDetection | Simplified |
| MergeDetectMultiDrivingBlocksExec | error |
| SignalResolutionControl | UseLocalSettings |
| BlockPriorityViolationMsg | warning |
| MinStepSizeMsg | warning |
| TimeAdjustmentMsg | none |
| MaxConsecutiveZCsMsg | error |
| MaskedZcDiagnostic | warning |
| IgnoredZcDiagnostic | warning |
| SolverPrmCheckMsg | none |
| InheritedTsInSrcMsg | warning |
| MultiTaskDSMMsg | error |
| MultiTaskCondExecSysMsg | error |
| MultiTaskRateTransMsg | error |
| SingleTaskRateTransMsg | none |
| TasksWithSamePriorityMsg | warning |
| SigSpecEnsureSampleTimeMsg | warning |
| CheckMatrixSingularityMsg | none |
| IntegerOverflowMsg | warning |
| Int32ToFloatConvMsg | warning |
| ParameterDowncastMsg | error |
| ParameterOverflowMsg | error |
| ParameterUnderflowMsg | none |
| ParameterPrecisionLossMsg | warning |
| ParameterTunabilityLossMsg | warning |
| FixptConstUnderflowMsg | none |
| FixptConstOverflowMsg | none |
| FixptConstPrecisionLossMsg | none |
| UnderSpecifiedDataTypeMsg | none |
| UnnecessaryDatatypeConvMsg | none |
| VectorMatrixConversionMsg | none |

| FcnCallInpInsideContextMsg | error |
|--|------------------|
| SignalLabelMismatchMsg | none |
| UnconnectedInputMsg | none |
| UnconnectedOutputMsg | none |
| UnconnectedLineMsg | none |
| UseOnlyExistingSharedCode | error |
| SFcnCompatibilityMsg | none |
| FrameProcessingCompatibilityMsg | error |
| UniqueDataStoreMsg | none |
| BusObjectLabelMismatch | warning |
| RootOutportRequireBusObject | warning |
| AssertControl | UseLocalSettings |
| AllowSymbolicDim | on |
| ModelReferenceIOMsg | none |
| ModelReferenceVersionMismatchMessage | none |
| ModelReferenceIOMismatchMessage | none |
| UnknownTsInhSupMsg | warning |
| ModelReferenceDataLoggingMessage | warning |
| ModelReferenceNoExplicitFinalValueMsg | none |
| ModelReferenceSymbolNameMessage | warning |
| ModelReferenceExtraNoncontSigs | error |
| StateNameClashWarn | none |
| OperatingPointInterfaceChecksumMismatchMsg | warning |
| NonCurrentReleaseOperatingPointMsg | error |
| PregeneratedLibrarySubsystemCodeDiagnostic | warning |
| SubsystemReferenceDiagnosticForUnitTest | error |
| InitInArrayFormatMsg | warning |
| StrictBusMsg | ErrorLevel1 |
| BusNameAdapt | WarnAndRepair |
| NonBusSignalsTreatedAsBus | none |
| SFUnusedDataAndEventsDiag | warning |
| SFUnexpectedBacktrackingDiag | error |
| SFInvalidInputDataAccessInChartInitDiag | warning |
| SFNoUnconditionalDefaultTransitionDiag | error |
| SFTransitionOutsideNaturalParentDiag | warning |
| SFUnreachableExecutionPathDiag | warning |

| SFUndirectedBroadcastEventsDiag | warning |
|--|------------------|
| SFTransitionActionBeforeConditionDiag | warning |
| SFOutputUsedAsStateInMooreChartDiag | error |
| SFTemporalDelaySmallerThanSampleTimeDiag | warning |
| SFSelfTransitionDiag | warning |
| SFExecutionAtInitializationDiag | warning |
| IntegerSaturationMsg | warning |
| AllowedUnitSystems | all |
| UnitsInconsistencyMsg | warning |
| AllowAutomaticUnitConversions | on |
| RCSCRenamedMsg | warning |
| RCSCObservableMsg | warning |
| ForceCombineOutputUpdateInSim | off |
| UnderSpecifiedDimensionMsg | none |
| DebugExecutionForFMUViaOutOfProcess | off |
| ArithmeticOperatorsInVariantConditions | error |
| VariantConditionMismatch | none |
| InheritVATfromSVC | warning |
| VariantConfigNotUsedByTopModel | warning |
| ParamWriterValidationControl | UseLocalSettings |

Table 6.6. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(5)</u>

| Property | Value |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Name | Hardware Implementation |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| ProdBitPerChar | 8 |
| ProdBitPerShort | 16 |
| ProdBitPerInt | 32 |
| ProdBitPerLong | 32 |
| ProdBitPerLongLong | 64 |
| ProdBitPerFloat | 32 |
| ProdBitPerDouble | 64 |
| ProdBitPerPointer | 64 |
| ProdBitPerSizeT | 64 |
| ProdBitPerPtrDiffT | 64 |

| ProdLargestAtomicInteger | Char |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| ProdLargestAtomicFloat | Float |
| ProdIntDivRoundTo | Zero |
| ProdEndianess | LittleEndian |
| ProdWordSize | 64 |
| ProdShiftRightIntArith | on |
| ProdLongLongMode | off |
| ProdHWDeviceType | Intel->x86-64 (Windows64) |
| TargetBitPerChar | 8 |
| TargetBitPerShort | 16 |
| TargetBitPerInt | 32 |
| TargetBitPerLong | 32 |
| TargetBitPerLongLong | 64 |
| TargetBitPerFloat | 32 |
| TargetBitPerDouble | 64 |
| TargetBitPerPointer | 32 |
| TargetBitPerSizeT | 32 |
| TargetBitPerPtrDiffT | 32 |
| TargetLargestAtomicInteger | Char |
| TargetLargestAtomicFloat | None |
| TargetShiftRightIntArith | on |
| TargetLongLongMode | off |
| TargetIntDivRoundTo | Undefined |
| TargetEndianess | Unspecified |
| TargetWordSize | 32 |
| TargetPreprocMaxBitsSint | 32 |
| TargetPreprocMaxBitsUint | 32 |
| TargetHWDeviceType | Specified |
| TargetUnknown | off |
| ProdEqTarget | on |
| UseEmbeddedCoderFeatures | on |
| UseSimulinkCoderFeatures | on |
| HardwareBoardFeatureSet | EmbeddedCoderHSP |

Table 6.7. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components</u>(6)

| Property | Value |
|----------|-------|
| Toporty | varae |

| Name | Model Referencing |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Description | |
| Components | |
| UpdateModelReferenceTargets | IfOutOfDateOrStructuralChange |
| EnableRefExpFcnMdlSchedulingChecks | off |
| CheckModelReferenceTargetMessage | error |
| EnableParallelModelReferenceBuilds | off |
| ParallelModelReferenceErrorOnInvalidPool | on |
| ParallelModelReferenceMATLABWorkerInit | None |
| ModelReferenceNumInstancesAllowed | Multi |
| PropagateVarSize | Infer from blocks in model |
| ModelDependencies | |
| ModelReferencePassRootInputsByReference | on |
| ModelReferenceMinAlgLoopOccurrences | off |
| PropagateSignalLabelsOutOfModel | on |
| SupportModelReferenceSimTargetCustomCode | off |
| UseModelRefSolver | off |

Table 6.8. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components</u>(7)

| Property | Value |
|------------------------|-------------------|
| Name | Simulation Target |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| SimCustomSourceCode | |
| SimCustomHeaderCode | |
| SimCustomInitializer | |
| SimCustomTerminator | |
| SimReservedNameArray | |
| SimUserSources | |
| SimUserIncludeDirs | |
| SimUserLibraries | |
| SimUserDefines | |
| SimCustomCompilerFlags | |
| SimCustomLinkerFlags | |
| SFSimEnableDebug | off |
| SFSimEcho | on |

| SimCtrlC | on |
|---|--------------|
| SimIntegrity | on |
| SimUseLocalCustomCode | on |
| SimParseCustomCode | on |
| SimAnalyzeCustomCode | off |
| SimDebugExecutionForCustomCode | off |
| SimGenImportedTypeDefs | off |
| CompileTimeRecursionLimit | 50 |
| EnableRuntimeRecursion | on |
| EnableImplicitExpansion | on |
| MATLABDynamicMemAlloc | on |
| MATLABDynamicMemAllocThreshold | 65536 |
| Legacy Behavior For Persistent Var In Continuous Time | off |
| CustomCodeFunctionArrayLayout | |
| DefaultCustomCodeFunctionArrayLayout | NotSpecified |
| CustomCodeUndefinedFunction | FilterOut |
| CustomCodeGlobalsAsFunctionIO | off |
| DefaultCustomCodeDeterministicFunctions | None |
| CustomCodeDeterministicFunctions | |
| SimHardwareAcceleration | generic |
| SimTargetLang | С |
| GPUAcceleration | off |
| SimGPUMallocThreshold | 200 |
| SimGPUStackLimitPerThread | 1024 |
| SimGPUErrorChecks | off |
| SimGPUCustomComputeCapability | |
| SimGPUCompilerFlags | |
| SimDLTargetLibrary | mkl-dnn |
| SimDLAutoTuning | on |

Table 6.9. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(8)</u>

| Property | Value |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Name | Code Generation |
| Description | Generic Real-Time Target |
| SystemTargetFile | grt.tlc |
| EmbeddedCoderDictionary | |

| HardwareBoard | None |
|----------------------------------|---|
| ShowCustomHardwareApp | off |
| ShowEmbeddedHardwareApp | off |
| TLCOptions | |
| GenCodeOnly | off |
| MakeCommand | make_rtw |
| GenerateMakefile | on |
| PackageGeneratedCodeAndArtifacts | off |
| PackageName | |
| TemplateMakefile | grt_default_tmf |
| PostCodeGenCommand | |
| GenerateReport | off |
| RTWVerbose | on |
| RetainRTWFile | off |
| ProfileTLC | off |
| TLCDebug | off |
| TLCCoverage | off |
| TLCAssert | off |
| BuiltinFFTWCallback | off |
| RTWUseLocalCustomCode | on |
| RTWUseSimCustomCode | off |
| CustomSourceCode | |
| CustomHeaderCode | |
| CustomInclude | |
| CustomSource | |
| CustomLibrary | |
| CustomDefine | |
| CustomBLASCallback | |
| CustomLAPACKCallback | |
| CustomFFTCallback | |
| CustomInitializer | |
| CustomTerminator | |
| Toolchain | Automatically locate an installed toolchain |
| BuildConfiguration | Faster Builds |
| CustomToolchainOptions | |
| IncludeHyperlinkInReport | off |

| LaunchReport | off |
|--------------------------------|--|
| PortableWordSizes | off |
| GenerateErtSFunction | off |
| CreateSILPILBlock | None |
| CodeExecutionProfiling | off |
| CodeExecutionProfileVariable | executionProfile |
| CodeProfilingSaveOptions | SummaryOnly |
| CodeProfilingInstrumentation | off |
| CodeStackProfiling | off |
| CodeStackProfileVariable | stackProfile |
| CodeCoverageSettings | AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(8). CodeCoverageSettings |
| SILPILDebugging | off |
| DataTypeReplacement | CoderTypedefs |
| CoderTypedefsCompatibility | off |
| TargetLang | С |
| GenerateGPUCode | None |
| IncludeERTFirstTime | off |
| GenerateTraceInfo | off |
| GenerateTraceReport | off |
| GenerateTraceReportSl | off |
| GenerateTraceReportSf | off |
| GenerateTraceReportEml | off |
| GenerateWebview | off |
| GenerateCodeMetricsReport | off |
| GenerateCodeReplacementReport | off |
| RTWCompilerOptimization | off |
| ObjectivePriorities | |
| RTWCustomCompilerOptimizations | |
| CheckMdlBeforeBuild | Off |
| GPUKernelNamePrefix | |
| GPUDeviceID | -1 |
| GPUMallocMode | discrete |
| GPUMallocThreshold | 200 |
| GPUEnableMemoryManager | off |
| GPUStackLimitPerThread | 1024 |
| GPUcuBLAS | on |

| GPUcuSOLVER | on |
|----------------------------|---|
| GPUcuFFT | on |
| GPUErrorChecks | off |
| GPUComputeCapability | 3.5 |
| GPUCustomComputeCapability | |
| GPUCompilerFlags | |
| GPUMaximumBlocksPerKernel | 0 |
| DLTargetLibrary | none |
| DLAutoTuning | on |
| DLArmComputeVersion | 20.02.1 |
| DLArmComputeArch | unspecified |
| Components | [AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(8) .Components(1), AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(8).Components(2)] |

Table 6.10. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(9)</u>

| Property | Value |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Description | Simulink Coverage Configuration Component |
| Components | |
| Name | Simulink Coverage |
| CovEnable | off |
| CovScope | EntireSystem |
| CovIncludeTopModel | on |
| RecordCoverage | off |
| CovPath | / |
| CovSaveName | covdata |
| CovCompData | |
| CovMetricSettings | dwe |
| CovFilter | |
| CovHTMLOptions | |
| CovNameIncrementing | off |
| CovForceBlockReductionOff | on |
| CovEnableCumulative | on |
| CovSaveCumulativeToWorkspaceVar | off |
| CovSaveSingleToWorkspaceVar | off |
| CovCumulativeVarName | covCumulativeData |

| CovCumulativeReport | off |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| CovSaveOutputData | on |
| CovOutputDir | slcov_output/\$ModelName\$ |
| CovDataFileName | \$ModelName\$_cvdata |
| CovReportOnPause | on |
| CovModelRefEnable | off |
| CovModelRefExcluded | |
| CovExternalEMLEnable | on |
| CovSFcnEnable | on |
| CovBoundaryAbsTol | 1.0000e-05 |
| CovBoundaryRelTol | 0.0100 |
| CovUseTimeInterval | off |
| CovStartTime | 0 |
| CovStopTime | 0 |
| CovMetricStructuralLevel | Decision |
| CovMetricLookupTable | off |
| CovMetricSignalRange | off |
| CovMetricSignalSize | off |
| CovMetricObjectiveConstraint | off |
| CovMetricSaturateOnIntegerOverflow | off |
| CovMetricRelationalBoundary | off |
| CovLogicBlockShortCircuit | off |
| CovUnsupportedBlockWarning | on |
| CovMcdcMode | Masking |
| CovExcludeInactiveVariants | off |

Table 6.11. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components</u>(10)

| Property | Value |
|-------------|--|
| Description | HDL Coder custom configuration component |
| Components | |
| Name | HDL Coder |

Table 6.12. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(11)</u>

| Property | Value |
|-------------|-------|
| Description | |

| Components | AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(11). Components |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Name | Simscape |
| EditingMode | Full |
| ExplicitSolverDiagnosticOptions | warning |
| GlobalZcOffDiagnosticOptions | warning |
| SimscapeNormalizeSystem | on |
| SimscapeNominalValues | [{"value":"1","unit":"A"},{"value":"1","unit":"bar"},{"value":"1","unit":"cm^2"},{"value":"1","unit":"cm^3/s"},{"value":"1","unit":"kJ/kg"},{"value":"1","unit":"kW"},{"value":"1","unit":"l"},{"value":"1","unit":"N"},{"value":"1","unit":"N*m"},{"value":"1","unit":"V"}] |
| SimscapeLogType | none |
| SimscapeLogSimulationStatistics | off |
| SimscapeLogToSDI | off |
| SimscapeLogOpenViewer | off |
| SimscapeLogName | simlog |
| SimscapeLogDecimation | 1 |
| SimscapeLogLimitData | on |
| SimscapeLogDataHistory | 5000 |
| SimscapeUseOperatingPoints | off |
| SimscapeOperatingPoint | |
| SimscapeCompileComponentReuse | off |
| SelectedTab | |
| Version | 1.0 |
| ComponentsAttached | true |
| someListenersNotInstalled | false |

Table 6.13. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration</u> <u>Set.Components(8)</u>.CodeCoverageSettings

| Property | Value |
|-------------------------|-------|
| TopModelCoverage | off |
| ReferencedModelCoverage | off |
| CoverageTool | None |

Table 6.14. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration</u> <u>Set.Components(8).Components(1)</u>

| Property | Value |
|-------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name | Code Appearance |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| ForceParamTrailComments | off |
| GenerateComments | on |
| CommentStyle | Auto |
| Ignore Custom Storage Classes | on |
| IgnoreTestpoints | off |
| MaxIdLength | 31 |
| ShowEliminatedStatement | off |
| OperatorAnnotations | off |
| SimulinkDataObjDesc | off |
| SFDataObjDesc | off |
| MATLABFcnDesc | off |
| MangleLength | 1 |
| SharedChecksumLength | 8 |
| CustomSymbolStrGlobalVar | \$R\$N\$M |
| CustomSymbolStrType | \$N\$R\$M_T |
| CustomSymbolStrField | \$N\$M |
| CustomSymbolStrFcn | \$R\$N\$M\$F |
| CustomSymbolStrFcnArg | rt\$I\$N\$M |
| CustomSymbolStrBlkIO | rtb_\$N\$M |
| CustomSymbolStrTmpVar | \$N\$M |
| CustomSymbolStrMacro | \$R\$N\$M |
| CustomSymbolStrUtil | \$N\$C |
| CustomSymbolStrEmxType | emxArray_\$M\$N |
| CustomSymbolStrEmxFcn | emx\$M\$N |
| CustomUserTokenString | |
| CustomCommentsFcn | |
| DefineNamingRule | None |
| DefineNamingFcn | |
| ParamNamingRule | None |
| ParamNamingFcn | |

| SignalNamingRule | None |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| SignalNamingFcn | |
| InsertBlockDesc | off |
| InsertPolySpaceComments | off |
| SimulinkBlockComments | on |
| BlockCommentType | BlockPathComment |
| StateflowObjectComments | off |
| MATLABSourceComments | off |
| EnableCustomComments | off |
| InternalIdentifier | Shortened |
| InlinedPrmAccess | Literals |
| ReqsInCode | off |
| UseSimReservedNames | off |
| ReservedNameArray | |
| EnumMemberNameClash | error |

Table 6.15. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration</u> <u>Set.Components(8).Components(2)</u>

| Property | Value |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Name | Target |
| Description | |
| Components | |
| IsERTTarget | off |
| TargetLibSuffix | |
| TargetPreCompLibLocation | |
| TargetLangStandard | C99 (ISO) |
| CodeReplacementLibrary | None |
| UtilityFuncGeneration | Auto |
| MultiwordTypeDef | System defined |
| MultiwordLength | 2048 |
| DynamicStringBufferSize | 256 |
| GenerateFullHeader | on |
| InferredTypesCompatibility | off |
| ExistingSharedCode | |
| GenerateSampleERTMain | off |
| GenerateTestInterfaces | off |

| ModelReferenceCompliant | on |
|---|------------------------|
| ParMdlRefBuildCompliant | on |
| CompOptLevelCompliant | on |
| ConcurrentExecutionCompliant | on |
| IncludeMdlTerminateFcn | on |
| CombineOutputUpdateFcns | on |
| CombineSignalStateStructs | off |
| GroupInternalDataByFunction | off |
| SuppressErrorStatus | off |
| IncludeFileDelimiter | Auto |
| ERTCustomFileBanners | off |
| SupportAbsoluteTime | on |
| LogVarNameModifier | rt_ |
| MatFileLogging | on |
| MultiInstanceERTCode | off |
| CodeInterfacePackaging | Nonreusable function |
| PurelyIntegerCode | off |
| SupportNonFinite | on |
| SupportComplex | on |
| SupportContinuousTime | on |
| SupportNonInlinedSFcns | on |
| RemoveDisableFunc | off |
| RemoveResetFunc | off |
| SupportVariableSizeSignals | off |
| ParenthesesLevel | Nominal |
| CastingMode | Nominal |
| Model Step Function Prototype Control Compliant | off |
| CPPClassGenCompliant | on |
| GRTInterface | off |
| GenerateAllocFcn | off |
| UseToolchainInfoCompliant | on |
| GenerateSharedConstants | on |
| LUTObjectStructOrderExplicitValues | Size,Breakpoints,Table |
| LUTObjectStructOrderEvenSpacing | Size,Breakpoints,Table |
| ArrayLayout | Column-major |
| UnsupportedSFcnMsg | error |

| ERTHeaderFileRootName | \$R\$E |
|---------------------------|----------|
| ERTSourceFileRootName | \$R\$E |
| ERTDataFileRootName | \$R_data |
| InstructionSetExtensions | {SSE2} |
| OptimizeReductions | off |
| IsSLRTTarget | off |
| ExtMode | off |
| ExtModeStaticAlloc | off |
| ExtModeTesting | off |
| ExtModeAutomaticAllocSize | on |
| ExtModeMaxTrigDuration | 10 |
| ExtModeStaticAllocSize | 1000000 |
| ExtModeTransport | 0 |
| ExtModeMexFile | ext_comm |
| ExtModeMexArgs | |
| ExtModeIntrfLevel | Level1 |
| RTWCAPISignals | off |
| RTWCAPIParams | off |
| RTWCAPIStates | off |
| RTWCAPIRootIO | off |
| MultiInstanceErrorCode | Error |

Table 6.16. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration</u> <u>Set.Components(11)</u>.Components

| Property | Value |
|-------------|--|
| Description | Simscape Multibody |
| | [AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(11).Components.Components(1), AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration Set.Components(11).Components.Components(2)] |
| Name | SimscapeMultibody |

Table 6.17. <u>AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 Configuration</u> <u>Set.Components(11).Components.Components(1)</u>

| Property | Value |
|-------------|-------------|
| Description | Diagnostics |
| Components | |

| Name | DiagnosticsConfigSet |
|---|----------------------|
| SimMechanicsInvalidVisualProperty | warning |
| SimMechanicsCrossSectionNullEdge | warning |
| SimMechanicsUnconnectedFramePorts | warning |
| SimMechanicsUnconnectedGeometryPorts | warning |
| SimMechanicsRedundantBlock | warning |
| SimMechanicsConflictingReferenceFrames | warning |
| SimMechanicsRigidlyBoundBlock | error |
| Sim Mechanics Unsatisfied High Priority Targets | warning |
| SimMechanicsJointTargetOverSpecification | error |

Table 6.18. <u>AEB MODEL F0x2830x29 Configuration</u> <u>Set.Components(11).Components.Components(2)</u>

| Property | Value |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Description | Explorer |
| Components | |
| Name | ExplorerConfigSet |
| SimMechanicsOpenEditorOnUpdate | on |
| InternalSimMechanicsExplorerSettings | |

Table 6.19. HDL Coder

| Property | Value |
|------------------------|----------------------|
| HDLSubsystem | AEB_MODEL_F0x2830x29 |
| Workflow | Generic ASIC/FPGA |
| TargetPlatform | |
| ReferenceDesign | |
| ReferenceDesignPath | |
| CoeffPrefix | coeff |
| InputType | std_logic_vector |
| OutputType | Same as input type |
| ScalarizePorts | off |
| ScalarizedPortIndexing | Zero-based |
| SamplesPerCycle | 1 |
| InputFIFOSize | 10 |
| OutputFIFOSize | 10 |

| DelaySizeThreshold | 100000000 |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|
| CoeffMultipliers | Multiplier |
| ResetType | Asynchronous |
| FIRAdderStyle | linear |
| MultiplierInputPipeline | 0 |
| MultiplierOutputPipeline | 0 |
| FoldingFactor | 1 |
| NumMultipliers | -1 |
| OptimizeForHDL | off |
| TimingControllerPostfix | _tc |
| OptimizeTimingController | on |
| TimingControllerArch | default |
| CastBeforeSum | on |
| TCCounterLimitCompOp | >= |
| CheckHDL | off |
| EnablePrefix | enb |
| ClockEnableInputPort | clk_enable |
| ClockEnableOutputPort | ce_out |
| ClockInputPort | clk |
| ClockEdge | Rising |
| ResetInputPort | reset |
| SimulatorFlags | |
| HDLCompileFilePostfix | _compile.do |
| HDLCompileInit | vlib %s\n |
| HDLCompileTerm | |
| HDLCompileVerilogCmd | vlog %s %s\n |
| HDLCompileVHDLCmd | vcom %s %s\n |
| EnableForGenerateLoops | on |
| HDLMapFilePostfix | _map.txt |
| HDLMapSeparator | |
| HDLSimCmd | vsim -voptargs=+acc %s.%s\n |
| HDLSimFilePostfix | _sim.do |
| HDLSimProjectFilePostfix | _init.do |
| HDLSimInit | onbreak resume\nonerror resume\n |
| HDLSimProjectCmd | project addfile %s\n |
| HDLSimProjectTerm | project compileall\n |

| HDLSimProjectInit | project new . %s work\n |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| HDLSimTerm | run -all\n |
| HDLSimViewWaveCmd | add wave sim:%s\n |
| HDLSynthTool | None |
| HDLSynthCmd | |
| HDLSynthFilePostfix | |
| HDLSynthInit | |
| HDLSynthLibCmd | |
| HDLSynthLibSpec | |
| HDLSynthTerm | |
| ReservedWordPostfix | _rsvd |
| BlockGenerateLabel | _gen |
| VHDLLibraryName | work |
| UseSingleLibrary | off |
| VHDLArchitectureName | rtl |
| ClockProcessPostfix | _process |
| ComplexImagPostfix | _im |
| ComplexRealPostfix | _re |
| EntityConflictPostfix | _block |
| InstancePrefix | u_ |
| InstancePostfix | |
| InstanceGenerateLabel | _gen |
| OutputGenerateLabel | outputgen |
| PackagePostfix | _pkg |
| SplitEntityArch | off |
| SplitMooreChartStateUpdate | on |
| SplitEntityFilePostfix | _entity |
| SplitArchFilePostfix | _arch |
| VectorPrefix | vector_of_ |
| ClockInputs | Single |
| TriggerAsClock | off |
| AsyncResetPort | off |
| ConditionalizePipeline | off |
| InferControlPorts | off |
| UseRisingEdge | off |
| TargetDirectory | hdlsrc |

| TargetSubdirectory | Model |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| EDAScriptGeneration | on |
| AddInputRegister | on |
| AddOutputRegister | on |
| AddPipelineRegisters | off |
| PipelinePostfix | _pipe |
| InputPort | filter_in |
| OutputPort | filter_out |
| FracDelayPort | filter_fd |
| Name | filter |
| RemoveResetFrom | None |
| ResetAssertedLevel | Active-high |
| ReuseAccum | off |
| ScaleWarnBits | 3 |
| SerialPartition | -1 |
| DALUTPartition | -1 |
| DARadix | 2 |
| CoefficientSource | Internal |
| CoefficientMemory | Registers |
| InputComplex | off |
| AddRatePort | off |
| InputDataType | |
| GenerateHDLCode | on |
| GenerateModel | on |
| GenerateTB | off |
| GenerateCEGenModel | off |
| ObfuscateGeneratedHDLCo de | off |
| GenerateRecordType | off |
| Traceability | off |
| RuntimeReport | off |
| ResourceReport | off |
| OptimizationReport | off |
| ErrorCheckReport | on |
| HDLGenerateWebview | off |
| IPCoreReport | off |
| Recommendations | off |

| RequirementComments | on |
|---|-----------------------|
| EnableComments | on |
| Backannotation | off |
| HierarchicalDistPipelining | off |
| PreserveDesignDelays | off |
| AcquireDesignDelaysForEM LOptimizations | off |
| ClockRatePipelining | on |
| CRPWithoutFlattening | on |
| CRPDelayBalancingIterLimit | 10 |
| AdaptivePipelining | off |
| LUTMapToRAM | on |
| CloneModules | on |
| MinDelaysRequiredAtLocal MultirateOutput | 1 |
| ClockRatePipelineOutputPor ts | off |
| BalanceClockRateOutputPor ts | off |
| CriticalPathEstimation | off |
| TimingDatabaseDirectory | |
| StaticLatencyPathAnalysis | off |
| optimizeserializer | on |
| shareequalwl | on |
| sharedmulsign | Signed |
| MultiplierPromotionThresh old | 0 |
| RoutingFudgeFactor | 0.5000 |
| OptimizationCompatibilityC heck | off |
| NumCriticalPathsEstimated | 1 |
| CriticalPathEstimationFile | criticalPathEstimated |
| SLPAFile | staticLatPathAnalysis |
| SLPALoopsFile | staticLatLoops |
| SLPABackEdgeFile | staticLatLoopBackEdge |
| SLPAGMMapMATFile | staticLatGMMap |
| HardwarePipeliningCharact erizationFile | |

| HardwarePipeliningParam Warning | 0 |
|---|--|
| HighlightFeedbackLoops | on |
| HighlightFeedbackLoopsFile | highlightFeedbackLoop |
| HighlightClockRatePipelinin gDiagnostic | on |
| HighlightClockRatePipelinin gFile | highlightClockRatePipelining |
| HighlightRemovedDeadBloc ks | on |
| DistributedPipeliningBarrie rs | on |
| DistributedPipeliningBarrie rsFile | highlightDistributedPipeliningBarri ers |
| HighlightLUTPipeliningDiag nostic | on |
| HighlightLUTPipeliningDiag nosticFile | highlightLUTPipeliningDiagnostic |
| SetLUTPipeliningOffScriptFi le | setLUTPipelineOffScript |
| BlocksWithNoCharacterizati onFile | highlightCriticalPathEstimationOffe ndingBlocks |
| AXIStreamingTransformFea tureControl | off |
| AXIInterface512BitDataPort FeatureControl | off |
| SerializerRatioThreshold | 8192 |
| RetimingCP | off |
| RetimingCPFile | highlightRetimingCP |
| ClearHighlightingFile | clearhighlighting |
| FunctionallyEquivalentReti ming | on |
| DistributedPipeliningPrecisi on | -1 |
| DistributedPipelining | off |
| UseSynthesisEstimatesForDi stributedPipelining | off |
| DistributedPipeliningPriorit y | Numerical Integrity |
| RetimingDetails | on |
| CriticalPathDetails | off |

| SignalNamesMangling | off |
|---|------------|
| GuidedRetiming | off |
| LatencyConstraint | 0 |
| ReduceMatchingDelays | on |
| OptimizeBusDelayBalancing | off |
| OptimizationData | |
| CPGuidanceFile | |
| CPAnnotationFile | |
| OptimizeMdlGen | on |
| MulticyclePathInfo | off |
| MulticyclePathConstraints | off |
| FloatingPointTargetConfigur ation | |
| GenerateTargetComps | on |
| NativeFloatingPoint | off |
| FPToleranceValue | 1.0000e-07 |
| FPToleranceStrategy | DEFAULT |
| nfpLatency | DEFAULT |
| nfpDenormals | DEFAULT |
| UseFloatingPoint | off |
| sschdlMatrixProductSumCu stomLatency | -1 |
| AlteraBackwardIncompatibl eSinCosPipeline | off |
| FamilyDevicePackageSpeed | |
| ToolName | |
| SynthesisToolChipFamily | |
| SynthesisToolDeviceName | |
| SynthesisToolPackageName | |
| SynthesisToolSpeedValue | |
| SynthesisTool | |
| SynthesisProjectAdditionalFiles | |
| SimulationLibPath | |
| XilinxSimulatorLibPath | |
| AdderSharingMinimumBitw idth | 0 |

| MultiplierSharingMinimum Bitwidth | 0 |
|---------------------------------------|------------|
| MultiplyAddSharingMinimu mBitwidth | 0 |
| ShareAdders | off |
| ShareMultipliers | on |
| ShareMultiplyAdds | on |
| ShareMATLABBlocks | on |
| ShareAtomicSubsystems | on |
| ShareCounterSerDes | off |
| UniqueGlobalSchedulingCo unters | on |
| ShareFloatingPointIPs | on |
| PipelinedSharing | on |
| EnableFPGAWorkflow | off |
| FPGAWorkflowParameters | |
| GainMultipliers | Multiplier |
| ProductOfElementsStyle | linear |
| UserComment | |
| CustomFileHeaderComment | |
| CustomFileFooterComment | |
| DateComment | on |
| SafeZeroConcat | on |
| SumOfElementsStyle | linear |
| TargetLanguage | VHDL |
| TreatRatesAsClockRates | off |
| Oversampling | 1 |
| Verbosity | 1 |
| TestBenchName | filter_tb |
| MultifileTestBench | off |
| IgnoreDataChecking | 0 |
| TestBenchPostfix | _tb |
| TestBenchDataPostfix | _data |
| TestBenchStimulus | |
| TestBenchUserStimulus | |
| TestBenchFracDelayStimulu s | |
| TestBenchCoeffStimulus | |

| TestBenchRateStimulus | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| ForceClockEnable | on |
| MinimizeClockEnables | off |
| MinimizeGlobalResets | off |
| MinimizeTimingControllers | off |
| NoResetInitializationMode | InsideModule |
| NoResetInitScript | noresetinitscript.tcl |
| ComplexMulElaboration | MultiplyAddBlock |
| FlattenBus | off |
| TestBenchClockEnableDelay | 1 |
| ForceClock | on |
| ClockHighTime | 5 |
| ClockLowTime | 5 |
| HoldTime | 2 |
| InputDataInterval | 0 |
| ForceReset | on |
| ErrorMargin | 4 |
| HoldInputDataBetweenSam ples | on |
| InitializeTestBenchInputs | off |
| ResetLength | 2 |
| TestBenchReferencePostFix | _ref |
| GenerateValidationModel | off |
| RAMMappingThreshold | 256 |
| IOThreshold | 5000 |
| TreatIOThresholdAs | Error |
| MapPipelineDelaysToRAM | off |
| RemoveRedundantCounters | on |
| ReplaceUnitDelayWithInteg erDelay | on |
| ConcatenateDelays | on |
| MergeDelaysOnFanouts | on |
| FoldDelaysToConstant | on |
| RAMArchitecture | WithClockEnable |
| RAMStyleAttributeName | |
| UseMatrixTypesInEML | on |
| InlineMATLABBlockCode | off |

| SubsystemReuse | Atomic only |
|--|--------------------------|
| InlineHDLCode | off |
| MaskParameterAsGeneric | off |
| InlineSubsystems | on |
| StringTypeSupport | off |
| DeleteUnusedBlocks | on |
| DeleteUnusedBlocksUnderM ask | off |
| DeleteUnusedPorts | on |
| BalanceDelays | on |
| BalanceDelaysControlsFeed backLoops | on |
| DelayAbsorption | on |
| TargetFrequency | 0 |
| ExtraEffortMargin | 1 |
| MaxOversampling | Inf |
| MaxComputationLatency | 1 |
| MultiplierPartitioningThres hold | Inf |
| TreatDelayBalancingFailure As | Error |
| TransformDelaysWithContr olLogic | on |
| TransformNonZeroInitValD elay | on |
| DelayElaborationLimit | 20 |
| TapDelayNoElab | on |
| GenerateCoSimBlock | off |
| HDLCodeCoverage | off |
| GenerateHDLTestBench | on |
| GenerateCoSimModel | None |
| GenerateSVDPITestBench | None |
| SimulationTool | Mentor Graphics Modelsim |
| CoSimModelSetup | CosimBlockAndDut |
| SynthesisOnDirective | |
| SynthesisOffDirective | |
| LoopUnrolling | off |
| InlineConfigurations | on |

| UseAggregatesForConst | off |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| UseVerilogTimescale | on |
| Timescale | `timescale 1 ns / 1 ns |
| VerilogFileExtension | .v |
| SystemVerilogFileExtension | .sv |
| VHDLFileExtension | .vhd |
| CodeGenerationOutput | GenerateHDLCode |
| GeneratedModelName | |
| GeneratedModelNamePrefix | gm_ |
| ValidationModelNameSuffix | _vnl |
| LayoutStyle | Default |
| UseDotLayout | off |
| ShowCodeGenPIR | off |
| SerializeModel | 0 |
| SerializeIO | 0 |
| AutoRoute | on |
| AutoPlace | on |
| InterBlkHorzScale | 1.7000 |
| InterBlkVertScale | 1.2000 |
| CustomDotPath | |
| HighlightAncestors | on |
| HighlightColor | cyan |
| InitializeBlockRAM | on |
| InitializeRealPort | off |
| MapVectorPortToStream | off |
| UseFileIOInTestBench | on |
| TurnkeyWorkflow | off |
| AlteraWorkflow | off |
| GenerateFILBlock | off |
| CoSimLibPostfix | _cosim |
| TestBenchInitializeInputs | off |
| MinimizeIntermediateSigna ls | off |
| GenerateCodeInfo | off |
| GatewayoutWithDTC | off |
| IncrementalCodeGenForTop Model | off |

| HDLWFSmartbuild | on |
|-----------------------------------|------------|
| HDLCodingStandard | None |
| HDLCodingStandardCustom izations | |
| ReferenceDesignParameter | |
| HDLLintTool | None |
| HDLLintInit | |
| HDLLintTerm | |
| HDLLintCmd | |
| ModulePrefix | |
| DetectBlackBoxNameCollisi on | Warning |
| PIRTC | on |
| UsePipelinedToolboxFuncti ons | on |
| savepirtoscript | off |
| ConcatenateHDLModules | off |
| ML2PIR | off |
| OptimBetweenMATLABAnd Simulink | off |
| EnableTestpoints | off |
| BalanceDelaysForTestpoints | on |
| GenDUTPortForTunablePar am | on |
| BalanceDelaysForTunablePa ram | on |
| TraceabilityStyle | Line Level |
| TraceabilityProcessing | off |
| TreatRealsInGeneratedCode As | Error |
| TreatBalanceDelaysOffAs | Error |
| EnumEncodingScheme | default |
| CompileStrategy | CompileAll |
| BuildToProtectModel | off |
| OptimizeConstants | on |
| OptimizeFixedPointConstan ts | off |
| FrameToSampleConversion | off |
| InputProcessingOrder | RowMajor |

| HDLDTO | off |
|--|-----|
| UseArrangeSystem | off |
| TriggerAsClockWithoutSync Registers | on |
| CompactSwitch | off |
| SimIndexCheck | off |

Chapter 7. Glossary

Atomic Subsystem. A subsystem treated as a unit by an implementation of the design documented in this report. The implementation computes the outputs of all the blocks in the atomic subsystem before computing the next block in the parent system's block execution order (sorted list).

Block Diagram. A Simulink block diagram represents a set of simultaneous equations that relate a system or subsystem's inputs to its outputs as a function of time. Each block in the diagram represents an equation of the form y = f(t, x, u) where t is the current time, u is a block input, y is a block output, and x is a system state (see the Simulink documentation for information on the functions represented by the various types of blocks that make up the diagram). Lines connecting the blocks represent dependencies among the blocks, i.e., inputs whose current values are the outputs of other blocks. An implementation of a design described in this document computes a root or atomic system's outputs at each time step by computing the outputs of the blocks in an order determined by block input/output dependencies.

Block Parameter. A variable that determines the output of a block along with its inputs, for example, the gain parameter of a Gain block.

Block Execution Order. The order in which Simulink evaluates blocks during simulation of a model. The block execution order determined by Simulink ensures that a block executes only after all blocks on whose outputs it depends are executed.

Checksum. A number that indicates whether different versions of a model or atomic subsystem differ functionally or only cosmetically. Different checksums for different versions of the same model or subsystem indicate that the versions differ functionally.

Design Variable. A symbolic (MATLAB) variable or expression used as the value of a block parameter. Design variables allow the behavior of the model to be altered by altering the value of the design variable.

Signal. A block output, so-called because block outputs typically vary with time.

Virtual Subsystem. A subsystem that is purely graphical, i.e., is intended to reduce the visual complexity of the block diagram of which it is a subsystem. An implementation of the design treats the blocks in the subsystem as part of the first nonvirtual ancestor of the virtual subsystem (see Atomic Subsystem).

Chapter 8. About this Report

Report Overview

This report describes the design of the AEB system. The report was generated automatically from a Simulink model used to validate the design. It contains the following sections:

Model Version. Specifies information about the version of the model from which this design description was generated. Includes the model checksum, a number that indicates whether different versions of the model differ functionally or only cosmetically. Different checksums for different versions indicate that the versions differ functionally.

Root System. Describes the design's root system.

Subsystems. Describes each of the design's subsystems.

Design Variables. Describes system design variables, i.e., MATLAB variables and expressions used as block parameter values.

System Model Configuration. Lists the configuration parameters, e.g., start and stop time, of the model used to simulate the system described by this report.

Requirements. Shows design requirements associated with elements of the design model. This section appears only if the design model contains requirements links.

Glossary. Defines Simulink terms used in this report.

Root System Description

This section describes a design's root system. It contains the following sections:

Diagram. Simulink block diagram that represents the algorithm used to compute the root system's outputs.

Description. Description of the root system. This section appears only if the model's root system has a Documentation property or a Doc block.

Interface. Name, data type, width, and other properties of the root system's input and output signals. The number of the block port that outputs the signal appears in angle brackets appended to the signal name. This section appears only if the root system has input or output ports.

Blocks. This section has two subsections:

• **Parameters.** Describes key parameters of blocks in the root system. This section also includes graphical and/or tabular representations of lookup table data used by lookup table blocks, i.e., blocks that use lookup tables to compute their outputs.

• **Block Execution Order.** Order in which blocks must be executed at each time step in order to ensure that each block's inputs are available when it executes.

State Charts. Describes state charts used in the root system. This section appears only if the root system contains Stateflow blocks.

Subsystem Descriptions

This section describes a design's subsystems. Each subsystem description contains the following sections:

Checksum. This section appears only if the subsystem is an atomic subsystem. The checksum indicates whether the version of the model subsystem used to generate this report differs functionally from other versions of the model subsystem. If two model checksums differ, the corresponding versions of the model differ functionally.

Diagram. Simulink block diagram that graphically represents the algorithm used to compute the subsystem's outputs.

Description. Description of the subsystem. This section appears only if the subsystem has a Documentation property or contains a Doc block.

Interface. Name, data type, width, and other properties of the subsystem's input and output signals. The number of the block port that outputs the signal appears in angle brackets appended to the signal name. This section appears only if the subsystem is atomic and has input or output ports.

Blocks. Blocks that this subsystem contains. This section has two subsections:

- **Parameters.** Key parameters of blocks in the subsystem. This section also includes graphical and/or tabular representations of lookup table data used by lookup table blocks, blocks that use lookup tables to compute their outputs.
- **Block Execution Order.** Order in which the subsystem's blocks must be executed at each time step in order to ensure that each block's inputs are available when the block executes .This section appears only if the subsystem is atomic. Note: in Acrobat(PDF) reports, the number in square brackets next to the block name is a hyperlink to the block parameter table. The number has no model significance.

State Charts. Describes state charts used in the subsystem. This section appears only if the root system contains Stateflow blocks.

State Chart Descriptions

This section describes the state machines used by Stateflow blocks to compute their outputs, i.e., Stateflow blocks. Each state machine description contains the following sections:

Chart. Diagram representing the state machine.

States. Describes the state machine's states. Each state description includes the state's diagram and diagrams and/or descriptions of graphical functions, Simulink functions, truth tables, and MATLAB functions parented by the state.

Transitions. Transitions between the state machine's states. Each transition description specifies the values of key transition properties. Appears only if a transition has properties that do not appear on the chart.

Junctions. Transition junctions. Each junction description specifies the values of key junction properties. Appears only if a junction has properties that do not appear on the chart.

Chapter 8. About this Report

Events. Events that trigger state transitions. Each event description specifies the values of key event properties.

Data. Data types and other properties of the Stateflow block's inputs, outputs, and other state machine data.

Targets. Executable implementations of the state machine used to compute the outputs of the corresponding Stateflow block.

MATLAB Supporting Functions. List of functions invoked by MATLAB functions defined in the chart.